## **BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Barnegat, New Jersey County of Ocean

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BARNEGAT, NEW JERSEY



# YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

PREPARED BY DISTRICT FINANCE OFFICER SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY LOURDES LAGUARDIA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|         |  | PAGE |
|---------|--|------|
|         | INTRODUCTORY SECTION   |      |
|         | (First Section)  |      |
|         | tter of Transmittal  | 1    |
|         | ganizational Chart   | 7    |
|         | ster of Officials  | 8    |
| Co      | nsultants and Advisors   | 9    |
|         | FINANCIAL SECTION<br>(Second Section)  |      |
| Ind     | lependent Auditor's Report   | 13   |
|         | <b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I</b>                                   |      |
| Manage  | ment's Discussion and Analysis   | 19   |
|         | BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |      |
| A. Gov  | ernment-Wide Financial Statements:   |      |
| A-1     |  | 31   |
| A-2     | Statement of Activities  | 32   |
| B. Fund | d Financial Statements:  |      |
| B-1     |  | 37   |
| B-2     | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances                     | 38   |
| B-3     | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes                |      |
|         | in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities rietary Funds: | 39   |
| B-4     | Statement of Net Position  | 43   |
| B-5     | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Position                 | 44   |
| B-6     | Statement of Cash Flows  | 45   |
|         | ciary Funds:   | 15   |
| B-7     | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  | 49   |
| B-8     | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                                       | 50   |
| Notes   | s to Financial Statements  | 53   |
|         | <b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II</b>                                  |      |
| C. Bud  | getary Comparison Schedules  |      |
| C-1     | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund   | 95   |
| C-1a    |  |      |
|         | Fund Balance - Budget & Actual (if applicable)                                       | N/A  |
| C-1b    |  | N/A  |
| C-2     | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund                                 | 104  |
| Note    | s to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II                                |      |
| C-3     | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation  | 107  |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|               | <b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</b>   | PAGE       |
|---------------|--|------------|
| L. Sche       | edules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)  |            |
| L-1           | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension  |            |
| 1.0           | Liability - PERS   | 113<br>114 |
| L-2<br>L-3    | Schedule of the School District Contributions - PERS<br>Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension  | 114        |
| 23            | Liability - TPAF   | 115        |
| L-4           | Schedule of School District Contributions - TPAF   |            |
|               | and Assumptions  | 117        |
| M. Sch<br>M-1 | edules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75)<br>Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB | 121        |
| 101-1         | Schedule of changes in the rect of EB Elability and Related Ratios - of EB   | 121        |
| Note          | es to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III  | 125        |
|               | OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  |            |
| D. Sch        | ool Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable):   |            |
| D-1           | 8  | N/A        |
| D-2           | Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated<br>by Resource Type - Actual  | N/A        |
| D-3           |  | N/A        |
| -             | Budget and Actual  | N/A        |
| E. Spe        | cial Revenue Fund:   |            |
| E-1           | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues & Expenditures - Special  | 133        |
|               | Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis   |            |
| E-2           | Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  | N/A        |
| F. Cap        | ital Projects Fund:  |            |
| F-1           | Juli Juli Juli Juli Juli Juli Juli Juli  | N/A        |
| F-2           | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in<br>Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis  | N/A        |
|               | Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis   | IN/A       |
|               | prietary Funds:  |            |
|               | erprise Fund:  |            |
| G-1<br>G-2    | e  | N/A        |
| 0-2           | in Fund Net Position   | N/A        |
| G-3           |  | N/A        |
|               | ernal Service Fund –   |            |
| G-4           | $\partial$   | N/A        |
| G-5           | <ul> <li>Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses &amp; Changes<br/>in Fund Net Position</li> </ul>  | N/A        |
| G-6           |  | N/A        |

| TABLE | OF | CON | FENTS |
|-------|----|-----|-------|
|-------|----|-----|-------|

|         |   | PAGE |
|---------|---|------|
| H. Fidu | aciary Funds:   |      |
| H-1     |   | 139  |
| H-2     | 6 6 .   | 140  |
| H-3     | Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts &         |      |
|         | Disbursements   | 141  |
| H-4     |   | 141  |
| H-5     | Athletic Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | N/A  |
| I. Long | g-Term Debt:  |      |
| I-1     | Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable                              | 145  |
| I-2     | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases                  | 146  |
| I-3     | Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule             | 147  |
| I-4     | Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable     | N/A  |
|         | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)                               |      |
|         | (Third Section)   |      |
|         | al Trends:  |      |
| J-1     | Net Position by Component                                     | 153  |
| J-2     | Changes in Net Position                                       | 154  |
| J-3     | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds                            | 156  |
| J-4     | Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds                 | 157  |
| J-5     | General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source                  | 158  |
| Revenu  | e Capacity:   |      |
| J-6     | Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property             | 161  |
| J-7     | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                     | 162  |
| J-8     | Principal Property Taxpayers                                  | 163  |
| J-9     | Property Tax Levies and Collections                           | 164  |
| Debt Ca | apacity:  |      |
| J-10    | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                            | 167  |
| J-11    | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding                 | 168  |
| J-12    | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt            | 139  |
| J-13    | Legal Debt Margin Information                                 | 170  |
| Demogr  | raphic & Economic Information:                                |      |
| J-14    | Demographic & Economic Statistics                             | 173  |
| J-15    | Principal Employers   | 174  |
| Operati | ng Information:   |      |
| J-16    | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program   | 177  |
| J-17    | Operating Statistics  | 178  |
| J-18    | School Building Information                                   | 179  |
| J-19    | Schedule of Required Maintenance                              | 180  |
| J-20    | Insurance Schedule  | 181  |

ΞE

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION (Fourth Section)

| K-1 | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance |     |
|-----|---|-----|
|     | and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed                       |     |
|     | in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards  | 185 |
| K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control   |     |
|     | Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB                      |     |
|     | Circular Letter 15-08   | 187 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A                                      | 189 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B                          | 190 |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance         | 191 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost - Part I   | 193 |
| K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part II & III                                   | 195 |
| K-8 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings   | 197 |
|     |   |     |

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION** 

This page intentionally left blank



## **BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

550 BARNEGAT BOULEVARD NORTH BARNEGAT, NEW JERSEY 08005 (609) 698-5800 FAX (609) 660-5974

Dr. Brian Latwis, Ed.D Superintendent **Stephen J. Brennan, MBA, CPA** *Business Administrator/Board Secretary* 

February 8, 2019

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Barnegat Township School District County of Ocean, New Jersey

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Barnegat Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Barnegat Township School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

#### Introductory Section:

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

#### Financial Section:

Section contains the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

#### Statistical Section:

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

Our collective mission is to nurture and educate our children in accordance with all curriculum standards to prepare them for responsible citizenship and success in life. BOARD OF EDUCATION

|            |                       | Scott Sarno, President | , President Robert Geddes, Vice President |               |            |              |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---------------|------------|--------------|
| Gary Brown | Christine Harashinski | Linda Kropf            | l Maria Pereira                           | David Sherman | Peter Toth | Andrew Watts |

Single Audit Section:

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

# REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The Barnegat Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units. The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular, as well as special education for children with special needs. The School District's enrollment for the past ten years are detailed below.

|           | Enrollment | % Change |
|-----------|------------|----------|
| 2017-2018 | 3130       | -0.06%   |
| 2016-2017 | 3132       | -1.23%   |
| 2015-2016 | 3171       | -1.61%   |
| 2014-2015 | 3223       | -0.06%   |
| 2013-2014 | 3225       | -0.46%   |
| 2012-2013 | 3240       | 0.15%    |
| 2011-2012 | 3235       | -1.79%   |
| 2010-2011 | 3294       | -1.96%   |
| 2009-2010 | 3360       | 1.73%    |
| 2008-2009 | 3303       | -0.33%   |

# ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The financial condition of the district has been stable over the last 6 years as an operating Pre K -12 school district. The district has maintained an average 1.74% of annual tax based revenue increases over the last six years, which equates to less than the average 2% cap per year. This is attributed in part to the status of taxable ratables in the Township of Barnegat. The Board of Education is cognizant that the taxable ratables are primarily residential and have concerns on the impact of the tax burden to the community. Barnegat Township has a diverse population with a varied socio-economic status. The district's enrollment has shown little movement over the years realizing an approximate 1% decrease each year. Currently the township continues to build residential housing in various sectors including age restricted, single family, and low-income housing. Most recently, the district has seen a trend of higher enrollment in the primary grades, which has the potential for a pendulum shift in future years. For the 2016-2017 school year, the general fund was funded 55% by tax revenues and 39% state aid. Other revenue sources and surplus assist in stabilizing the district budgetary needs and increasing contract costs. State aid has shown a .36% average increase in the last six years.

Notably, the district has never fully recovered from 2010-2011 when the State of NJ reduced state aid by over \$2.3 million, and still continues to deduct \$804,000 annually towards School Development Authority debt service assessment. This reduction in revenues continues to affect the district in sustaining programs from year to year. The district continues to experience an influx of students with special needs.

Our collective mission is to nurture and educate our children in accordance with all curriculum standards to prepare them for responsible citizenship and success in life. BOARD OF EDUCATION

|            |                       | Scott Sarno, President | Robert Geddes, V           | ice President |            |              |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| Gary Brown | Christine Harashinski | Linda Kropf            | 2 <sub>Maria</sub> Pereira | David Sherman | Peter Toth | Andrew Watts |

If the state funding formula does not increase to absorb the financial needs of out of district placements and/or in house support programs, it could ultimately have an impact on property taxes. The district continues to operate revenue-generating programs such as the community based before and aftercare, as well as childcare center. The administration continues to search out and implement district wide character education, and career readiness program partnerships at no cost to the district. These programs range from medical science programs to anti bullying and drug free initiatives. The sunset of the Chapter 78 healthcare benefit, employee contributions; coupled with Affordable Care Act will impact future health benefit increases; and decreases employee share of district health benefit costs.

All in all, how the state funds school districts in ensuing years will have a major impact on the local tax rate in Barnegat due to the significant percentage of state funding the district receives relative to property tax funding.

## **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

The Barnegat Township School District implemented the following to enhance instructional programs and support students diverse learning needs:

#### **Education and Instruction:**

1. Two elementary schools became "sister schools", creating a Writing Cafe. Students worked collaboratively on improving writing skills at multiple grade levels, targeting literacy instruction and supporting the New Jersey Learning Standards.

2. All four elementary schools had reading initiatives where students participated in logging the most amount of minutes read per grade. School administrators used incentives and awards to motivate classes with the highest numbers of minutes read. Comprehension skills and fluency were targeted during this initiative.

3. The district continued to use the Danielson framework for teacher evaluation. Through use of the District Advisory Committee, teacher selected indicators to be evaluated on within each domain. Teachers and administrators received professional development training to support instructional practices. Administrators also completed the required inter-rater reliability training for teacher evaluation. In 2016-2017, the Barnegat School District rated 281 of 303 teachers highly effective.

4. Professional development was offered to teachers in the areas of Response to Intervention, Differentiated Instruction, Teaching the Whole Child, SEL (Social Emotional Learning), using Google classroom, Utilizing Technology to Improve Instruction, Supporting the Academic Athlete, Classroom Management, Mindfulness in the Classroom, the NGSS (Next Generation Science Standards), Close Reading, Using Primary Source documents, Preparing for PARCC, MTSS (multi-tiered system of support), Differentiated Assessment, Assessment Design and Implementation, Newsela in the Classroom, Intervention Strategies, and many more. The district provided a Summer Academy for Learning for the fifth year in a row where teachers teach teachers strategies and instructional practices used in our district. We had over 400 registrants. Some teachers registered for as many as twelve workshops.

5. All schools participated in Read Across America Day. Not only were school administrators, retired teachers, Township Committee, Board of Education members, local police and fire personnel involved but for the first time this year high school students were encouraged to read in elementary schools that they once attended. We had our highest number of community "readers" than ever before.

6. Anti-bullying programs were provided at all schools, grades Pre-K-12 to educate students and families.

Our collective mission is to nurture and educate our children in accordance with all curriculum standards to prepare them for responsible citizenship and success in life. Board of Education

|            |                       | Scott Sarno, President | Robert Geddes, V    | ice President |            |              |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| Gary Brown | Christine Harashinski | Linda Kropf            | $3_{Maria}$ Pereira | David Sherman | Peter Toth | Andrew Watts |

7. Three parent information workshops were held throughout the school year. They were on the 15 Minute Child Break (talking to kids about drugs and alcohol), Internet Safety (sponsored by the NJ State Police) and Autism Awareness (POAC), all at no cost to the district.

8. The district purchased a new mathematics series for elementary schools and provided training for teachers, supervisors, and administrators.

9. The district continued to revise curricula, aligning all curricula to state standards and meeting curriculum revision deadlines in preparation for QSAC.

10. One of our elementary schools continues to embrace and utilize the PBSIS (Positive Behavior Support in Schools) model for student improvement. This model has proven to support the needs of struggling students and helps maintain a positive building culture and climate.

11. 2016-12017 marked our second full year partnership with Barnabas Health, Community Medical Center. Through this partnership, the Barnegat School District has a cohort of high school students who attend hands-on, medical work sessions at the hospital from hospital professionals at no cost to the district. Topics include central sterilization, peri-operative services, etc. The partnership also provides a full time intervention specialist (employed by Barnabas Health) to the Barnegat Schools for five years. The total cost of the partnership is approximately \$500,000 over five years at no cost to the district. The prevention specialist serves our school district with the most critical student needs.

12. The district also participates in the TALK program, sponsored by Barnabas Health. This program enhances our Health curriculum and teaches good decision making to elementary students in the areas of anti-bullying and saying no to drugs or alcohol.

13. Our students received over \$1,000,000 in student scholarships

14. Student actively participate in 9-11 (Patriot's Day) ceremonies, Veteran's Day activities, the Patriot's Pen Essay Contest, Voice of Democracy Essay Contest (both through the local American Legion) as well as the Mahatma Ghandi writing competition.

15. The middle school offered a full STEM program available for all students highlighting Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math.

16. Our elementary schools implemented the design thinking model through a maker education program, embracing the design thinking concept where empathy, problem-solving, collaboration, communication, and the iteration of designs are embraced to solve a problem.

17. Our sports programs, music programs, and co-curricular activities have remained intact with no decrease to coaches, advisors, or funding even though state aid and the tax base remain challenges in Barnegat.

18. Surveys to teachers and students were initiated in preparation for a culture/climate shift at the middle school. This was based on data that we had an increase of 29% of student disciplinary infractions of our socio-economically disadvantaged subgroup at the middle school from 2015-2016 to 2016-2017. This was a larger increase in disciplinary infractions than any other subgroup.

Our collective mission is to nurture and educate our children in accordance with all curriculum standards to prepare them for responsible citizenship and success in life. Board of Education

|            |                       | Scott Sarno, President | Robert Geddes, V           | ice President |            |              |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| Gary Brown | Christine Harashinski | Linda Kropf            | <sup>4</sup> Maria Pereira | David Sherman | Peter Toth | Andrew Watts |

19. Our school musical programs such as the High School Jazz Band and elementary music programs perform frequently in our multiple senior communities in town.

20. The district continues to embrace technology to engage and instruct teachers by providing several Chromebook carts per school so that students and staff have immediate access to technology in the classroom. The district uses Google classroom as well as many other technology platforms for instruction, class management, training, and parent/community communication.

21. The Barnegat Schools has embraced social media to keep families informed of achievements and events.

22. The Barnegat School district is comprised of approximately three hundred certificated staff and approximately 150 non-certificated and substitute employees. One of our primary goals is to attract and retain staff. The turnover of staff over the last several years is voluminous. Exit interviews with previous employees indicates "salary" the primary reason for leaving the district. Despite turnover, teachers work hard and are dedicated to the needs of our diverse student population.

#### Facilities: Buildings and Grounds:

- 1. Revisions and implementation of HVAC equipment maintenance plans was a focal objective as the school district hired its first licensed trade maintenance person. This move helps in reducing the outsourcing costs of HVAC services.
- 2. Streamline work order system. All maintenance techs now have iPads with district email and receive work orders in real time. Reducing the wait time for district wide response and prioritization..
- 3. The district continues to make internal improvements to further enhance the cleanliness and safety of its buildings, by ensuring staff accountability, training and equipment repair/replacement.

# **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS**

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

#### **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**

Our collective mission is to nurture and educate our children in accordance with all curriculum standards to prepare them for responsible citizenship and success in life. Board of Education

|            |                       | Scott Sarno, President | Robert Geddes, Vice President |               |            |              |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| Gary Brown | Christine Harashinski | Linda Kropf            | 5 <sub>Maria</sub> Pereira    | David Sherman | Peter Toth | Andrew Watts |

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

#### ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holman, Frenia & Allison, P.C., Certified Public Accounts, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development, maintenance, and transparency of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

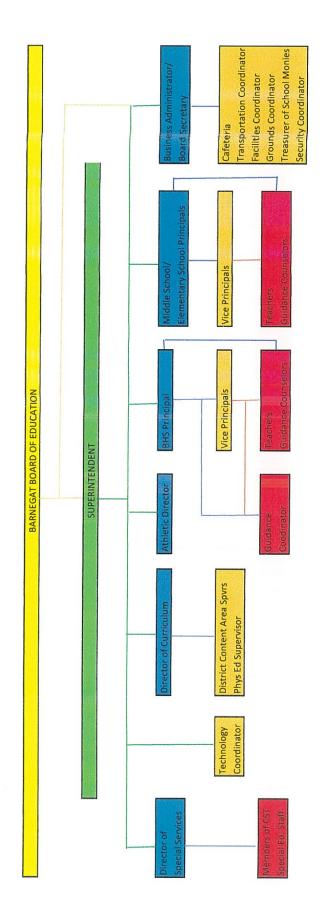
Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Brian Latwis, Ed.D Superintendent

Stephen J. Brennan, MBA, CPA School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Our collective mission is to nurture and educate our children in accordance with all curriculum standards to prepare them for responsible citizenship and success in life. BOARD OF EDUCATION

|                 | Scott San | no. President Robert Gedd          | les, Vice President |            |              |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|
| Gary Brown Chr. |           | la Kropf 6 <sub>Maria Pereir</sub> | ,                   | Peter Toth | Andrew Watts |



.

Approved March 18, 2014

# BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BARNEGAT, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

| Members of the Board of Education | TERM EXPIRES |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Scott Sarno, President            | 2019         |
| Robert Geddes, Vice President     | 2020         |
| Doreen Continanza                 | 2020         |
| Christine Harashinski             | 2019         |
| Linda Kropf                       | 2018         |
| Maria Pereira                     | 2020         |
| David Sherman                     | 2018         |
| Peter Toth                        | 2019         |
| Andy Watts                        | 2018         |
|                                   |              |

# **Other Officials**

Karen Wood, Superintendent of Schools

Lourdes LaGuardia, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Patricia Christopher, Treasurer of School Monies

Jerry Dasti, Esq., Board Attorney

# BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BARNEGAT, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2018

# **AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM**

Matthew Holman, CPA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 912 Highway 33, Suite 2 Freehold, New Jersey 07728

#### ATTORNEY

Jerry Dasti, Esq. Dasti, Murphy, McCuckin, Ulaky, Koutsouris & Connors 620 West Lacey Road, P.O. Box 1057 Forked River, New Jersey 08731

#### **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

Ocean First Bank 975 Hooper Ave Toms River, New Jersey 08753 This page intentionally left blank

# FINANCIAL SECTION

Second Section

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Barnegat Township School District County of Ocean Barnegat, New Jersey 08005

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Barnegat Township School District, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

# Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Barnegat Township School District, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

## Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 45, 57, & 74. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 8, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Matthew Holman Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, #2601

Freehold, New Jersey February 8, 2019 This page intentionally left blank

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I**

Management's Discussion and Analysis

This page intentionally left blank

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

This section of the Barnegat Township School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - *Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments* issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2017-2018) and the prior fiscal year (2016-2017) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

# FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2018 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities decreased \$2,702,531.87, which represents a 3.43% decrease from 2017. Total net position of business-type activities increased \$105,547.43, which represents an 11.16% increase from 2017.
- General revenues accounted for \$53,375,977.88 in revenue or 72.00% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$20,755,904.49 or 28.00% of total revenues of \$74,131,882.37.
- Total assets of governmental activities decreased by \$4,005,089.30 as cash and cash equivalents increased by \$990,412.21, receivables increased by \$47,996.67, restricted cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$1,148,527.33, and total capital assets decreased by \$3,894,970.85.
- Total liabilities of governmental activities decreased by \$6,442,365.12 primarily as long-term obligations decreased by \$8,772,981.11.
- The District had \$674,996,881.30 in governmental activity expenses; only \$18,882,198.27 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues from governmental activities (primarily property taxes) of \$53,412,151.16 were not adequate to provide for these programs, resulting in a decrease in net position for governmental activities of \$2,702,531.87.
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$57,180,417.50 in revenues and other financing sources and \$57,328,988.50 in expenditures. The general fund's fund balance decreased by \$148,571.00 over 2017.

# USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Barnegat Township School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with an overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private–sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods of the district.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

**Fund Financial Statements**. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

## Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near- term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

# **Proprietary Funds**

The District maintains one proprietary fund type, an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The food service fund is the major enterprise fund and provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the District. The District has 3 other proprietary funds and have been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

The enterprise fund detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

# Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District uses trust and agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups, for payroll transactions, student scholarship fund and for the District's unemployment trust fund. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-7 and B-8 in this report.

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

**Other Information.** The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

# **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively:

# Net Position June 30, 2018

|                       | Governmental Activities<br>2018 2017 |                 | Business-Type A<br><u>2018</u> |                    | vities<br>2017 |              |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Assets                |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Current and Other     |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Assets                | \$                                   | 14,379,697.55   | \$<br>14,489,816.00            | \$<br>829,190.27   | \$             | 817,031.00   |
| Capital Assets, Net   |                                      | 113,664,268.15  | 117,559,239.00                 | 221,973.23         |                | 204,992.00   |
| Total Assets          |                                      | 128,043,965.70  | 132,049,055.00                 | 1,051,163.50       |                | 1,022,023.00 |
| Deferred Outflows of  |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Resources             |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Deferred Outflows     |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Relating to Pension   |                                      | 4,411,327.00    | 6,155,256.00                   | -                  |                | -            |
| Deferred Loss on      |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Refunding of Debt     |                                      | 966,526.31      | 1,037,209.00                   | -                  |                | -            |
| Total Assets and      |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Deferred Outflows     |                                      | 5 055 050 01    | <b>5</b> 10 <b>3</b> 165 00    |                    |                |              |
| of Resources          |                                      | 5,377,853.31    | 7,192,465.00                   | -                  |                | -            |
| Liabilities           |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Long-Term Liabilities |                                      | 51,152,278.08   | 58,014,679.00                  | -                  |                | -            |
| Other Liabilities     |                                      | 2,195,566.80    | 1,775,531.00                   | (309.67)           |                | 76,098.00    |
| Total Liabilities     |                                      | 53,347,844.88   | 59,790,210.00                  | (309.67)           |                | 76,098.00    |
| Deferred Inflows of   |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Resources             |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Deferred Inflows      |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Relating to Pension   |                                      | 4,089,359.00    | 764,163.00                     | -                  |                | -            |
| Total Liabilities     |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| and Deferred          |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Inflows of Resources  |                                      | 4,089,359.00    | 764,163.00                     | -                  |                | -            |
| Net Position          |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Net Investment in     |                                      |                 |                                |                    |                |              |
| Capital Assets        |                                      | 81,117,878.65   | 83,380,138.00                  | 221,973.23         |                | 204,992.00   |
| Restricted            |                                      | 12,264,877.30   | 13,636,799.00                  | -                  |                | -            |
| Unrestricted          |                                      | (17,398,140.82) | (18,329,790.00)                | 829,499.94         |                | 740,933.00   |
| Total Net Position    | \$                                   | 75,984,615.13   | \$<br>78,687,147.00            | \$<br>1,051,473.17 | \$             | 945,925.00   |

The District's largest net position component is the Restricted portion as shown above. Restricted balances represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Restricted net position decreased \$1,371,921.70 from the prior year to \$12,264,877.30 at June 30, 2018.

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The (\$17,398,140.82) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and businesstype activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2018 and 2017. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

|  |                            | <u>June 30, 2018</u>  |    |                                   |         |   |
|--|----------------------------|---|----|-----------------------------------|---------|---|
|  | Governmental Business-Type |   |    | Total                             |         |   |
| Revenues:  |                            | <u>Activities</u>   |    | <u>Activities</u>                 |         | <u>Total</u>  |
| Program Revenues:  |                            |   |    |                                   |         |   |
| Charges for Services   | \$                         | _   | \$ | 1,178,654.46                      | \$      | 1,178,654.46  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                               | Ψ                          | 18,882,198.27   | Ψ  | 695,051.76                        | φ       | 19,577,250.03   |
| General Revenues:  |                            | _ = = , = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =                         |    | ,                                 |         |   |
| Property Taxes   |                            | 31,387,700.00   |    | -                                 |         | 31,387,700.00   |
| Federal and State Aid  |                            | 21,261,162.25   |    | -                                 |         | 21,261,162.25   |
| Miscellaneous  |                            | 723,639.43  |    | 3,476.20                          |         | 727,115.63  |
| Transfers In/(Out)   |                            | 39,649.48   |    | (39,649.48)                       |         | -   |
| Total Revenues   |                            | 72,294,349.43   |    | 1,837,532.94                      |         | 74,131,882.37   |
| Expenses:  |                            |   |    |                                   |         |   |
| Instructional Services   |                            | 44,927,404.23   |    | _                                 |         | 44,927,404.23   |
| Support Services   |                            | 28,023,616.28   |    | 1,731,985.51                      |         | 29,755,601.79   |
| Interest and Other Charges                                       |                            | 2,045,860.79  |    | -                                 |         | 2,045,860.79  |
| Total Expenses   |                            | 74,996,881.30   |    | 1,731,985.51                      |         | 76,728,866.81   |
| •  |                            | , ,   |    |                                   |         | <u> </u>  |
| Change in Net Position   |                            | (2,702,531.87)  |    | 105,547.43                        |         | (2,596,984.44)  |
| Net Position, Beginning  | -                          | 78,687,147.00   | *  | 945,925.74                        | <b></b> | 79,633,072.74   |
| Net Position, Ending   | \$                         | 75,984,615.13   | \$ | 1,051,473.17                      | \$      | 77,036,088.30   |
|  |                            | June 30, 2017   |    |                                   |         |   |
|  |                            | Governmental  |    | Business-Type                     |         |   |
|  |                            | <u>Activities</u>   |    | <u>Activities</u>                 |         | <u>Total</u>  |
| Revenues:  |                            |   |    |                                   |         |   |
| Program Revenues:  |                            |   |    |                                   |         |   |
| Charges for Services   | \$                         | -   | \$ | 1,115,684.00                      | \$      | 1,115,684.00  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                               |                            | 7,221,840.00  |    | 688,279.00                        |         | 7,910,119.00  |
| General Revenues:  |                            |   |    |                                   |         |   |
| Property Taxes   |                            | 30,893,294.00   |    | -                                 |         | 30,893,294.00   |
| Federal and State Aid  | - 20,704,002.00            |   |    | 20,704,002.00                     |         |   |
| Miscellaneous  | 524,605.00 574.00          |   |    | 525,179.00                        |         |   |
| Total Revenues   |                            | 59,343,741.00   |    | 1,804,537.00                      |         |   |
| Expenses:  |                            | 57,515,711.00   |    | _,                                |         | 61,148,278.00   |
| 1 4 4 10 1   |                            | 57,515,711.00   |    | -,                                |         | 61,148,278.00   |
| Instructional Services   |                            | 20,877,717.00   |    |                                   |         | 20,877,717.00   |
| Support Services   |                            |   |    | 1,642,960.00                      |         |   |
|  |                            | 20,877,717.00   |    | -                                 |         | 20,877,717.00   |
| Support Services   |                            | 20,877,717.00<br>32,430,729.00                                  |    | -                                 |         | 20,877,717.00<br>34,073,689.00                                  |
| Support Services<br>Interest and Other Charges                   |                            | 20,877,717.00<br>32,430,729.00<br>7,301,889.00                  |    | -<br>1,642,960.00<br>-            |         | 20,877,717.00<br>34,073,689.00<br>7,301,889.00                  |
| Support Services<br>Interest and Other Charges<br>Total Expenses |                            | 20,877,717.00<br>32,430,729.00<br>7,301,889.00<br>60,610,335.00 |    | 1,642,960.00<br>-<br>1,642,960.00 |         | 20,877,717.00<br>34,073,689.00<br>7,301,889.00<br>62,253,295.00 |

## Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds.** The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

## **Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End**

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

|                       |                     | June 30, 2018 |                    |            |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|
|                       |                     |               | Increase           | Percent of |
|                       |                     | Percent       | (Decrease)         | Increase   |
|                       | Amount              | Of Total      | From 2017          | (Decrease) |
| Current Expenditures: |                     |               |                    |            |
| Instruction           | \$<br>21,168,603.03 | 34.41%        | \$<br>290,886.03   | 1.39%      |
| Undistributed         | 35,352,673.19       | 57.47%        | 3,573,259.19       | 11.24%     |
| Capital Outlay        | 1,499,724.21        | 2.44%         | 731,546.21         | 95.23%     |
| Debt Service:         |                     |               |                    |            |
| Principal             | 1,530,000.00        | 2.49%         | 50,000.00          | 3.38%      |
| Interest              | 1,967,579.76        | 3.20%         | (40,088.24)        | -2.00%     |
| Total                 | \$<br>61,518,580.19 | 100.00%       | \$<br>4,605,603.19 | 8.09%      |

| Jun  | e 30. | 2017 |
|------|-------|------|
| Juli | 0009  |      |

|                       | Amount              | Percent<br>Of Total | Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>From 2016 | Percent of<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Current Expenditures: |                     |                     |                                     |                                      |
| Instruction           | \$<br>20,877,717.00 | 36.68%              | \$<br>(267,090.00)                  | -1.26%                               |
| Undistributed         | 31,779,414.00       | 55.84%              | 1,613,476.00                        | 5.35%                                |
| Capital Outlay        | 768,178.00          | 1.35%               | (855,033.00)                        | -52.68%                              |
| Debt Service:         |                     |                     |                                     |                                      |
| Principal             | 1,480,000.00        | 2.60%               | (5,000.00)                          | -0.34%                               |
| Interest              | 2,007,668.00        | 3.53%               | 586,054.00                          | 41.22%                               |
| Total                 | \$<br>56,912,977.00 | 100.00%             | \$<br>1,072,407.00                  | 1.92%                                |

Instruction costs increased primarily due to negotiated salary increases and additional instructional positions being added.

## **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2017-2018 budget. Budget transfers were effectuated based on expected positive and negative budget variances. The budget is continually managed and revised with budget transfers as necessary or practical to do so.

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2017-2018 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

**Proprietary Funds.** The District's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of \$62,300.90 in 2017-2018 as compared to a change in net position of \$32,956.00 in 2016-2017. The food service fund required no contributions from the Board in 2016-2017 or in the 2017-2018 year. The Board has made significant changes to the varieties of offerings to appeal to the grade levels at each school. Although the food service operation is profitable, the district feels an investment in the program is needed to improve service and replace equipment, combined with the changes in the operations recommended by its food service consultant, will continue to ensure that the program's financial remains positive over time.

The Community Education Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of (\$39,582.68) in 2017-2018 as compared to a change in net position of \$0 in 2016-2017 as a result of closing out the fund in the current year.

The After Care Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of \$30,081.04 in 2017-2018 as compared to a change in net position of \$63,384 in 2016-2017.

The Bengal Cubs ELC Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of \$52,748.17 in 2017-2018 as compared to a change in net position of \$65,237 in 2016-2017.

## **Capital Assets**

At June 30, 2018 the District has capital assets of \$113,664,268.15, net of depreciation, which includes land, land improvements, buildings and equipment.

|                   | June 30, 2018<br>Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Land              | \$ 11,696,706.00                            | \$ -                        |
| Land Improvements | 3,206,425.75                                | -                           |
| Buildings         | 96,417,680.84                               | -                           |
| Equipment         | 2,343,455.56                                | 221,973.23                  |
| Total             | \$ 113,664,268.15                           | \$ 221,973.23               |
|                   | <u>June 30, 2017</u>                        |                             |
|                   | Governmental                                | Business-Type               |
|                   | Activities                                  | Activities                  |
| Land              | \$ 11,696,706.00                            | \$ -                        |
| Land Improvements | 3,512,483.00                                | -                           |
| Buildings         | 99,991,354.00                               | -                           |
| Equipment         | 2,358,696.00                                | 204,992.00                  |
| Total             | \$ 117,559,239.00                           | \$ 204,992.00               |

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

## **Debt Administration and Other Obligations**

At June 30, 2018 and 2017, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$29,635,000.00 and \$31,165,000.00 respectively of general obligation bonds and \$1,648,837.27 and \$1,763,866.00 respectively in compensated absences payable.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in Note 7 to the basic financial statements.

# **Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets**

- The District anticipates that the approved 2018-2019 budget will be adequate to satisfy all 2018-2019 financial needs, barring any significant unexpected situations or conditions unforeseen at this time.
- It is expected the State of New Jersey will again delay the final state aid payments to school districts for 2018-2019.

# **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Barnegat Township School District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Business Administrator/Board Secretary's Office, Barnegat Township School District, 550 Barnegat Blvd North, Barnegat, NJ 08005.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

## BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

|                                     | VERNMENTAL<br>ACTIVITIES | INESS-TYPE<br>CTIVITIES | TOTAL               |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS:                             |                          |                         |                     |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents             | \$<br>8,481,512.21       | \$<br>746,657.09        | \$<br>9,228,169.30  |
| Receivables, Net (Note 4)           | 749,475.67               | 72,945.70               | 822,421.37          |
| Inventory                           | -                        | 9,587.48                | 9,587.48            |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents  | 5,148,709.67             | -                       | 5,148,709.67        |
| Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)        |                          |                         |                     |
| Non-Depreciable                     | 11,696,706.00            | -                       | 11,696,706.00       |
| Depreciable                         | <br>101,967,562.15       | 221,973.23              | 102,189,535.38      |
| Total Assets                        | <br>128,043,965.70       | 1,051,163.50            | 129,095,129.20      |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:     |                          |                         |                     |
| Related to Pensions (Note 8)        | 4,411,327.00             | -                       | 4,411,327.00        |
| Related to Loss on Debt Refunding   | <br>966,526.31           | -                       | 966,526.31          |
| Total Deferred Outflow of Resources | <br>5,377,853.31         | -                       | 5,377,853.31        |
| LIABILITIES:                        |                          |                         |                     |
| Accounts Payable                    | 1,180,595.32             | 4,560.00                | 1,185,155.32        |
| Due to Other Governments            | 700,220.00               | -                       | 700,220.00          |
| Unearned Revenue                    | 8.56                     | 3,395.00                | 3,403.56            |
| Accrued Interest                    | 306,478.25               | -                       | 306,478.25          |
| Internal Balances                   | 8,264.67                 | (8,264.67)              | -                   |
| Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):    |                          |                         |                     |
| Due Within One Year                 | 1,910,583.19             | -                       | 1,910,583.19        |
| Due in More Than One Year           | <br>49,241,694.89        | -                       | 49,241,694.89       |
| Total Liabilities                   | <br>53,347,844.88        | (309.67)                | 53,347,535.21       |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:      |                          |                         |                     |
| Related to Pensions (Note 8)        | 4,089,359.00             | -                       | 4,089,359.00        |
| Total Deferred Inflow of Resources  | <br>4,089,359.00         | -                       | 4,089,359.00        |
| NET POSITION:                       |                          |                         |                     |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets    | 81,117,878.65            | 221,973.23              | 81,339,851.88       |
| Restricted for:<br>Capital Projects | 2,201,890.00             | _                       | 2,201,890.00        |
| Emergency Reserve                   | 525,000.00               | _                       | 525,000.00          |
| Maintenance Reserve                 | 2,421,820.00             | -                       | 2,421,820.00        |
| Excess Surplus                      | 7,116,167.30             | -                       | 7,116,167.30        |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)              | (17,398,140.82)          | 829,499.94              | (16,568,640.88)     |
| Total Net Position                  | \$<br>75,984,615.13      | \$<br>1,051,473.17      | \$<br>77,036,088.30 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement. 31

|   |                               | BARNEGA<br>ST<br>Y      | BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | OL DISTRICT<br>VITIES<br>0, 2018     |   |                             |                                  |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|   |                               | _                       | PROGRAM REVENUES   | ES                                   | NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION | UE AND CHANGES I            | N NET POSITION                   |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS  | EXPENSES                      | CHARGES FOR<br>SERVICES | OPERATING<br>GRANTS &<br>CONTRIBUTIONS   | CAPITAL<br>GRANTS &<br>CONTRIBUTIONS | <b>GOVERNMENTAL</b><br>ACTIVITIES                 | BUSINESS-TYPE<br>ACTIVITIES | TOTAL                            |
| Governmental Activities:  |                               |                         |  |                                      |   |                             |                                  |
| nistuction.<br>Regular Instruction  | \$ 31,231,056.46              | •                       |  | •                                    | \$ (20,067,371.77)                                | •                           | \$ (20,067,371.77)               |
| Special Education Instruction<br>Other Instruction  | 10,426,123.07<br>3 270 224 70 |                         | 3,283,158.45<br>1 029 785 07   |                                      | (7,142,964.62)<br>(7 240 439 63)                  |                             | (7,142,964.62)<br>(7 240 439 63) |
| Support Services:   |                               |                         |  |                                      |   |                             |                                  |
| Tuition<br>Student & Instruction Deleted Samiros  | 3,092,954.93<br>8 361 385 84  |                         | 354,321.89<br>1 124 801 31   |                                      | (2,738,633.03)                                    |                             | (2,738,633.03)                   |
| General Administrative  | 869,036.86                    |                         | 99,554.89  |                                      | (769,481.97)                                      |                             | (769,481.97)                     |
| School Administrative Services  | 2,491,519.58                  | I                       | 285,422.83   | I                                    | (2,206,096.75)                                    | I                           | (2,206,096.75)                   |
| Central Services  | 803,179.82                    | ı                       | 92,010.46  | ·                                    | (711,169.36)                                      |                             | (711,169.36)                     |
| Administrative Info. Technology   | 482,200.03<br>7 506 165 67    | 1                       | 55,239.74<br>888 107 57  | 1                                    | (426,960.29)<br>(6 617 068 00)                    |                             | (426,960.29)<br>(6 617 968 00)   |
| r Jain Operations & Maintenance<br>Pupil Transportation   | 4,417,173.56                  |                         | 506.021.37   |                                      | (0,017,206.03) (3.911.152.19)                     |                             | (3.911.152.19)                   |
| Interest & Other Charges  | 2,045,860.79                  | ı                       | 1  |                                      | (2,045,860.79)                                    | ı                           | (2,045,860.79)                   |
| Total Governmental Activities   | 74,996,881.30                 |                         | 18,882,198.27  | 1                                    | (56,114,683.03)                                   |                             | (56,114,683.03)                  |
| Business-Type Activities:<br>Ecod Services  | 1 175 175 55                  | 530 837 40              | 96 051 76  |                                      |   | 50 763 61                   | 50 763 61                        |
| After Care Program  | 196,206.51                    | 225,837.67              | -  | ı                                    |   | 29,631.16                   | 29,631.16                        |
| Bengal Cubs Early Learning Center   | 360,653.45                    | 412,979.39              | ı  | ı                                    | ı   | 52,325.94                   | 52,325.94                        |
| Total Business-Type Activities  | 1,731,985.51                  | 1,178,654.46            | 695,051.76   |                                      |   | 141,720.71                  | 141,720.71                       |
| Total Primary Government  | \$ 76,728,866.81              | \$ 1,178,654.46         | \$ 19,577,250.03   | -                                    | (56,114,683.03)                                   | 141,720.71                  | (55,972,962.32)                  |
| General Revenues:<br>Taves  |                               |                         |  |                                      |   |                             |                                  |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes   |                               |                         |  |                                      | 29,210,426.00                                     |                             | 29,210,426.00                    |
| Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service<br>Federal & State Aid Restricted                               |                               |                         |  |                                      | 2,177,274.00<br>436.369.00                        | 1 1                         | 2,177,274.00<br>436.369.00       |
| Federal & State Aid Not Restricted  |                               |                         |  |                                      | 20,824,793.25                                     | I                           | 20,824,793.25                    |
| Tuition Charges<br>Miscollanaous  |                               |                         |  |                                      | 154,294.48  | -<br>-                      | 154,294.48<br>530 A03 56         |
| Transfer In/(Out)   |                               |                         |  |                                      | 39,649.48   | (39,649.48)                 | -                                |
| Special Items:<br>Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable<br>Cancellation of Capital Lease Proceeds |                               |                         |  |                                      | 185,605.59<br>(152,188.00)                        |                             | 185,605.59<br>(152,188.00)       |
| Total General Revenues  |                               |                         |  |                                      | 53,412,151.16                                     | (36,173.28)                 | 53,375,977.88                    |
| Change In Net Position<br>Net Position - Beginning  |                               |                         |  |                                      | (2,702,531.87)<br>78,687,147.00                   | 105,547.43<br>945,925.74    | (2,596,984.44)<br>79,633,072.74  |
| Net Position - Ending   |                               |                         |  |                                      | \$ 75,984,615.13                                  | \$ 1,051,473.17             | \$ 77,036,088.30                 |
|   |                               |                         |  |                                      |   |                             |                                  |

EXHIBIT A-2

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**B.** Fund Financial Statements

**Governmental Funds** 

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2018

|   |                  | MA | JOR FUNDS  |    |         |    |               |
|---|------------------|----|------------|----|---------|----|---------------|
|   |                  |    | SPECIAL    |    | DEBT    |    | TOTAL         |
|   | GENERAL          | I  | REVENUE    |    | SERVICE | GO | VERNMENTAL    |
|   | FUND             |    | FUND       |    | FUND    |    | FUNDS         |
| ASSETS                                      |                  |    |            |    |         |    |               |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents                     | \$ 8,356,172.76  | \$ | 125,339.45 | \$ | _       | \$ | 8,481,512.21  |
| Receivables, Net:                           | \$ 0,550,172.70  | Ψ  | 123,337.43 | φ  | _       | Ψ  | 0,401,512.21  |
| Interfund Receivable                        | 7,931.94         |    | _          |    | _       |    | 7,931.94      |
| Due from Other Governments:                 | 7,551.54         |    |            |    |         |    | 7,751.74      |
| Federal                                     | -                |    | 20,268.20  |    | -       |    | 20,268.20     |
| State                                       | 652,012.52       |    | -          |    | -       |    | 652,012.52    |
| Other                                       | 71,841.10        |    |            |    |         |    | 71,841.10     |
| Other Accounts Receivable                   |                  |    | 4,026.09   |    | -       |    | 4,026.09      |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents          | 5,148,709.67     |    |            |    | -       |    | 5,148,709.67  |
| Teourorea caon de Caon Equivalento          |                  |    |            |    |         |    | 0,110,100101  |
| Total Assets                                | \$ 14,236,667.99 | \$ | 149,633.74 | \$ | -       | \$ | 14,386,301.73 |
| LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities: |                  |    |            |    |         |    |               |
| Accounts Payable                            | \$ 1,040,119.32  | \$ | 140,476.00 | \$ | -       | \$ | 1,180,595.32  |
| Intergovernmental Payable:                  |                  |    |            |    |         |    |               |
| State                                       | -                |    | 2,545.00   |    | -       |    | 2,545.00      |
| Interfund Payable                           | 8,264.67         |    | 6,604.18   |    | -       |    | 14,868.85     |
| Unearned Revenue                            |                  |    | 8.56       |    | -       |    | 8.56          |
| Total Liabilities                           | 1,048,383.99     |    | 149,633.74 |    | -       |    | 1,198,017.73  |
| Fund Balances:                              |                  |    |            |    |         |    |               |
| Restricted for:                             |                  |    |            |    |         |    |               |
| Capital Reserve                             | 2,201,890.00     |    | -          |    | -       |    | 2,201,890.00  |
| Maintenance Reserve                         | 2,421,820.00     |    | -          |    | -       |    | 2,421,820.00  |
| Emergency Reserve                           | 525,000.00       |    | -          |    | -       |    | 525,000.00    |
| Excess Surplus                              | 3,002,293.30     |    | -          |    | -       |    | 3,002,293.30  |
| Excess Surplus Designated                   |                  |    |            |    |         |    |               |
| for Subsequent Year                         | 4,113,874.00     |    | -          |    | -       |    | 4,113,874.00  |
| Assigned to:                                |                  |    |            |    |         |    |               |
| Designated for                              |                  |    |            |    |         |    |               |
| Subsequent Year                             | 498,517.34       |    | -          |    | -       |    | 498,517.34    |
| Other Purposes                              | 424,889.36       |    | -          |    | -       |    | 424,889.36    |
| Total Fund Balances                         | 13,188,284.00    |    | -          |    | -       |    | 13,188,284.00 |
| Total Liabilities & Fund Balances           | \$ 14,236,667.99 | \$ | 149,633.74 | \$ | -       | _  |               |

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$177,589,091.40 and the accumulated depreciation is \$63,924,823.25.                                       | 113,664,268.15   |
|---|------------------|
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges<br>or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore<br>are not reported in the funds.  |                  |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions   | 4,411,327.00     |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions  | (4,089,359.00)   |
| Deferred Outflow Related to the Loss on Bond Refunding of Debt  | 966,526.31       |
| Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  | (306,478.25)     |
| Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. | (697,675.00)     |
| Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.  | (51,152,278.08)  |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities   | \$ 75,984,615.13 |

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | I                          | MAJOR FUNDS                |                          |                                |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | GENERAL<br>FUND            | SPECIAL<br>REVENUE<br>FUND | DEBT<br>SERVICE<br>FUND  | TOTAL<br>GOVERNMENTAL<br>FUNDS |
| Revenues:                                    |                            |                            |                          |                                |
| Local Sources:                               |                            |                            |                          |                                |
| Local Tax Levy                               | \$ 29,210,426.00           | \$ -                       | \$ 2,177,274.00          | \$ 31,387,700.00               |
| Tuition Charges                              | 154,294.48                 | -                          | -                        | 154,294.48                     |
| Miscellaneous                                | 535,927.36                 | 6,427.73                   | -                        | 542,355.09                     |
| Total Local Sources                          | 29,900,647.84              | 6,427.73                   | 2,177,274.00             | 32,084,349.57                  |
| State Sources                                | 26,986,559.32              | -                          | 436,369.00               | 27,422,928.32                  |
| Federal Sources                              | 67,955.27                  | 1,489,620.20               | -                        | 1,557,575.47                   |
| Total Revenues                               | 56,955,162.43              | 1,496,047.93               | 2,613,643.00             | 61,064,853.36                  |
| Expenditures:                                |                            |                            |                          |                                |
| Instruction:                                 |                            |                            |                          |                                |
| Regular Instruction                          | 13,386,138.69              | 1,329,108.00               | -                        | 14,715,246.69                  |
| Special Education Instruction                | 4,912,513.07               | -                          | -                        | 4,912,513.07                   |
| Other Instruction                            | 1,540,843.27               | -                          | -                        | 1,540,843.27                   |
| Support Services:                            | 1 002 471 54               |                            |                          | 1 992 471 54                   |
| Tuition<br>Attendance & Social Work Services | 1,883,471.54<br>114,417.32 | -                          | -                        | 1,883,471.54                   |
| Health Services                              | 575,338.17                 | -                          | -                        | 114,417.32<br>575,338.17       |
| Student & Instruction Related Services       | 4,235,015.46               | -<br>166,939.93            | -                        | 4,401,955.39                   |
| General Administrative                       | 529,204.67                 | -                          |                          | 529,204.67                     |
| School Administrative Services               | 1,517,224.25               | _                          | -                        | 1,517,224.25                   |
| Central Services                             | 489,100.67                 | -                          | -                        | 489,100.67                     |
| Administrative Information Technology        | 293,638.30                 | -                          | -                        | 293,638.30                     |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance               | 4,721,398.49               | -                          | -                        | 4,721,398.49                   |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 2,689,861.60               | -                          | -                        | 2,689,861.60                   |
| Unallocated Benefits                         | 11,907,341.45              | -                          | -                        | 11,907,341.45                  |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social            |                            |                            |                          |                                |
| Security Contributions                       | 6,229,721.34               | -                          | -                        | 6,229,721.34                   |
| Capital Outlay                               | 1,499,724.21               | -                          | -                        | 1,499,724.21                   |
| Debt Service:                                | , - , -                    |                            |                          | , - ,                          |
| Principal                                    | -                          | -                          | 1,530,000.00             | 1,530,000.00                   |
| Interest & Other Charges                     | 804,036.00                 | -                          | 1,163,543.76             | 1,967,579.76                   |
| Total Expenditures                           | 57,328,988.50              | 1,496,047.93               | 2,693,543.76             | 61,518,580.19                  |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues              |                            |                            |                          |                                |
| Over Expenditures                            | (373,826.07)               | -                          | (79,900.76)              | (453,726.83)                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |                            |                            |                          |                                |
| Transfers In                                 | 39,649.48                  | -                          | -                        | 39,649.48                      |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable  | 185,605.59                 | -                          | -                        | 185,605.59                     |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | 225,255.07                 | -                          | -                        | 225,255.07                     |
| Net Changes in Fund Balances                 | (148,571.00)               | _                          | (79,900.76)              | (228,471.76)                   |
| Fund Balance, July 1                         | 13,336,855.00              | -                          | (79,900.76)<br>79,900.76 | 13,416,755.76                  |
| Fund Balance, June 30                        | \$ 13,188,284.00           | \$                         | \$ 0.00                  | \$ 13,188,284.00               |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.  $$38\!$ 

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Fun   | ds (B-2)  | \$   | (228,471.76)   |
|---|---|--|----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the states  | ment of activities (A-2) are different because:   |  |                |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as exp<br>activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their<br>This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded cap  | estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.   |  |                |
|   | Depreciation Expense<br>Cancellation of Capital Lease Proceeds<br>Capital Outlays   | (5,396,805.25)<br>(152,188.00)<br>1,501,833.50 | (4,047,159.75) |
| Governmental funds report School District pension contri<br>statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earn<br>amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the<br>the current period.   | ed is reported as pension expense. This is the  |  | (238,648.00)   |
| Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of<br>in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces le<br>position and is not reported in the statement of activities   | ong-term liabilities in the statement of net  |  | 1,775,000.00   |
| Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and si<br>these amounts are deferred and amortized in the stateme<br>transactions is as follows:  |   |  |                |
|   | Amortization of Premium on Bonds<br>Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding  | 80,583.19<br>(70,682.97)                       | 9.900.22       |
| Repayment of annual other postemployment benefits is an<br>but the repayment of benefits decreases long-term liabil<br>not reported in the statement of activities.   |   |  | -              |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt ir<br>regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).  |   |  | (88,181.25)    |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses,<br>measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the<br>for these items are reported in the amount of financial r<br>exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in | e governmental funds, however, expenditures<br>esources used (paid). When the earned amount<br>the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount |  | 115 009 67     |
| exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition   | to the reconciliation (+).  |  | 115,028.67     |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities   |   | \$   | (2,702,531.87) |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement. \$39\$

**Proprietary Funds** 

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

|   |    |                 |                        | MAJOR<br>BUSINES<br>ACTIVI<br>ENTER<br>FUN | SS-TYPE<br>ITIES -<br>PRISE |   |                |     |
|---|----|-----------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|----------------|-----|
|   |    | FOOD<br>SERVICE | COMMUNITY<br>EDUCATION |  | TER<br>ARE                  | BENGAL CUBS<br>EARLY LEARNING<br>CENTER | TOTALS         |     |
| ASSETS  |    |                 |                        |  |                             |   |                |     |
| Current Assets:                                 | ¢  | 204.002.04      | <i>.</i>               | <b>.</b>                                   |                             |   |                |     |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents<br>Accounts Receivable: | \$ | 384,893.91      | \$ -                   | \$ 2                                       | 14,896.23                   | \$ 146,866.95                           | \$ 746,657.0   | J9  |
| Federal   |    | 838.51          | _                      |  | _                           | _                                       | 838.5          | 51  |
| State   |    | 42,658.55       | -                      |  | -                           | -                                       | 42,658.5       |     |
| Other Receivables                               |    | 10,566.94       | -                      |  | 16,581.60                   | 2,300.10                                | ,              |     |
| Interfund Receivable                            |    |                 | -                      |  | 8,264.67                    | _,                                      | 8,264.6        |     |
| Inventories                                     |    | 9,587.48        | -                      |  | -                           | -                                       | 9,587.4        | 48  |
| Total Current Assets                            |    | 448,545.39      | -                      | 2  | 39,742.50                   | 149,167.05                              | 837,454.9      | 94  |
| Noncurrent Assets:                              |    |                 |                        |  |                             |   |                |     |
| Capital Assets                                  |    | 895,831.10      | -                      |  | -                           | -                                       | 895,831.1      | 10  |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation                  |    | (673,857.87)    | -                      |  | -                           | -                                       | (673,857.8     | 37) |
| Total Capital Assets, Net                       |    | 221,973.23      | -                      |  | -                           | -                                       | 221,973.2      | 23  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                         |    | 221,973.23      | -                      |  | -                           | -                                       | 221,973.2      | 23  |
| Total Assets                                    |    | 670,518.62      | -                      | 2  | 39,742.50                   | 149,167.05                              | 1,059,428.1    | 17  |
| LIABILITIES                                     |    |                 |                        |  |                             |   |                |     |
| Current Liabilities:                            |    |                 |                        |  |                             |   |                |     |
| Accounts Payable                                |    | -               | -                      |  | 450.00                      | 4,110.00                                |                |     |
| Unearned Revenue                                |    | -               | -                      |  | -                           | 3,395.00                                | 3,395.0        | )0  |
| Total Current Liabilities                       |    | -               | -                      |  | 450.00                      | 7,505.00                                | 7,955.0        | 00  |
| NET POSITION                                    |    |                 |                        |  |                             |   |                |     |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                |    | 221,973.23      | -                      |  | -                           | -                                       | 221,973.2      | 23  |
| Unrestricted                                    |    | 448,545.39      | -                      | 2  | 39,292.50                   | 141,662.05                              | 829,499.9      | 94  |
| Total Net Position                              | \$ | 670,518.62      | \$ -                   | \$ 2                                       | 39,292.50                   | \$ 141,662.05                           | \$ 1,051,473.1 | 17  |

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | MAJOR FUNDS<br>BUSINESS-TYPE<br>ACTIVITIES -<br>ENTERPRISE<br>FUNDS |              |    |             |            |                               |                 |  |
|---|---|--------------|----|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|
|   |   |              |    | MMUNITY     | AFTER      | BENGAL CUBS<br>EARLY LEARNING |                 |  |
|   |   | SERVICE      | EI | DUCATION    | CARE       | CENTER                        | TOTALS          |  |
| Operating Revenues:                       |   |              |    |             |            |                               |                 |  |
| Charges for Services:                     |   |              |    |             |            |                               |                 |  |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs       | \$  | 316,816.30   | \$ | - \$        | -          | \$-                           | \$ 316,816.30   |  |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs   |   | 223,021.10   |    | -           | -          | -                             | 223,021.10      |  |
| Program Revenues                          |   | -            |    | -           | 225,837.67 | 412,979.39                    | 638,817.06      |  |
| Total Operating Revenues                  |   | 539,837.40   |    | -           | 225,837.67 | 412,979.39                    | 1,178,654.46    |  |
| Operating Expenses:                       |   |              |    |             |            |                               |                 |  |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs     |   | 298,886.96   |    |             |            |                               | 298,886.96      |  |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs |   | 189,823.30   |    | _           |            |                               | 189,823.30      |  |
| Salaries and Benefits                     |   | 455,703.97   |    | _           | 178,883.51 | 325,164.54                    | 959,752.02      |  |
| Supplies and Materials                    |   | 74,934.00    |    | -           | 4,699.89   | 1,468.67                      | 81,102.56       |  |
| Depreciation                              |   | 38,643.19    |    | -           | -          | -                             | 38,643.19       |  |
| Management and Administrative Fees        |   | 103,017.14   |    | -           | -          | -                             | 103,017.14      |  |
| Other Purchased Services                  |   | 14,116.99    |    | -           | 12,623.11  | 34,020.24                     | 60,760.34       |  |
| Total Operating Expenses                  |   | 1,175,125.55 |    | -           | 196,206.51 | 360,653.45                    | 1,731,985.51    |  |
| Operating Income/(Loss)                   |   | (635,288.15) |    | -           | 29,631.16  | 52,325.94                     | (553,331.05)    |  |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         |   |              |    |             |            |                               |                 |  |
| State Sources:                            |   |              |    |             |            |                               |                 |  |
| State School Lunch Program                |   | 11,775.85    |    | -           | -          | -                             | 11,775.85       |  |
| Federal Sources:                          |   |              |    |             |            |                               |                 |  |
| National School Lunch Program             |   | 433,875.17   |    | -           | -          | -                             | 433,875.17      |  |
| National School Breakfast Program         |   | 130,350.02   |    | -           | -          | -                             | 130,350.02      |  |
| Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act              |   | 13,367.46    |    | -           | -          | -                             | 13,367.46       |  |
| Food Distribution Program                 |   | 105,683.26   |    | -           | -          | -                             | 105,683.26      |  |
| Interest Revenue                          |   | 818.08       |    | 66.80       | 449.88     | 422.23                        | 1,756.99        |  |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Asset         |   | (7,126.68)   |    | -           | -          | -                             | (7,126.68)      |  |
| Miscellaneous                             |   | 8,845.89     |    | -           | -          | -                             | 8,845.89        |  |
| Transfer In/(Out)                         |   | -            |    | (39,649.48) | -          | -                             | (39,649.48)     |  |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)    |   | 697,589.05   |    | (39,582.68) | 449.88     | 422.23                        | 658,878.48      |  |
| Change in Net Position                    |   | 62,300.90    |    | (39,582.68) | 30,081.04  | 52,748.17                     | 105,547.43      |  |
| Total Net Position - Beginning            |   | 608,217.72   |    | 39,582.68   | 209,211.46 | 88,913.88                     | 945,925.74      |  |
| Total Net Position - Ending               | \$  | 670,518.62   | \$ | - \$        | 239,292.50 | \$ 141,662.05                 | \$ 1,051,473.17 |  |

44

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| FUNDSFUNDSCash Flows From Operating Activities:<br>Receipts from Customers<br>Payments to Employees<br>Payments to Suppliers5541,250.75\$-\$247,214.46\$412,889.89\$(455,703.97)-\$247,214.46\$412,889.89\$\$(325,164.54)(325,164.54)Payments to Employees<br>Payments to Suppliers\$541,250.75\$-\$247,213.00(31,378.91)Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:<br>State Sources(567,604.85)-51,457.9556,346.44Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:<br>State Sources11,775.85Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital<br>Financing Activities589,368.50Net Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:<br>Purchases of Capital Assets589,368.50  |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Receipts from Customers       \$ 541,250.75 \$ - \$ 247,214.46 \$ 412,889.89 \$         Payments to Employees       (455,703.97) - (178,883.51)       (325,164.54)         Payments to Suppliers       (653,151.63) - (16,873.00)       (31,378.91)         Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:       (567,604.85) - 51,457.95       56,346.44         Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:       11,775.85       -         State Sources       577,592.65       -         Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital       589,368.50       -         Federal Sources       589,368.50       -         Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:       589,368.50       -  | FOTALS                  |
| Payments to Employees       (455,703.97)       -       (178,883.51)       (325,164.54)         Payments to Suppliers       (653,151.63)       -       (16,873.00)       (31,378.91)         Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities       (567,604.85)       -       51,457.95       56,346.44         Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:       11,775.85       -       -       -         State Sources       11,775.85       -       -       -         Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities:       577,592.65       -       -         Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities:       589,368.50       -       -         Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:       589,368.50       -       - |                         |
| Payments to Suppliers(653,151.63)-(16,873.00)(31,378.91)Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities(567,604.85)-51,457.9556,346.44Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:<br>State Sources11,775.85Federal Sources577,592.65Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital<br>Financing Activities589,368.50Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:   | 1,201,355.10            |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities     (567,604.85)     -     51,457.95     56,346.44       Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:     11,775.85     -     -     -       State Sources     11,775.85     -     -     -       Federal Sources     577,592.65     -     -     -       Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities     589,368.50     -     -       Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:     -     -     -  | (959,752.02)            |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:       State Sources       Federal Sources       Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital       Financing Activities       State Sources       Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:  | (701,403.54)            |
| State Sources     11,775.85     -     -     -       Federal Sources     577,592.65     -     -     -       Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital<br>Financing Activities     589,368.50     -     -       Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:     -     -     -  | (459,800.46)            |
| State Sources     11,775.85     -     -     -       Federal Sources     577,592.65     -     -     -       Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital<br>Financing Activities     589,368.50     -     -       Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:     -     -     -  |                         |
| Federal Sources     577,592.65     -     -     -       Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital<br>Financing Activities     589,368.50     -     -       Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:     -     -     -  | 11,775.85               |
| Financing Activities     589,368.50     -     -       Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:   | 577,592.65              |
| Financing Activities     589,368.50     -     -       Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:   |                         |
| Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:   | 589,368.50              |
|   | 389,308.30              |
|   | (62,750.74)             |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital &       Related Financing Activities       (62,750.74)  | (62,750.74)             |
|   |                         |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities:   | 1 756 00                |
| Interest & Dividends         818.08         66.80         449.88         422.23           Transfer out         -         (39,649.48)         -         -  | 1,756.99<br>(39,649.48) |
|   | (37,017110)             |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Investing         818.08         (39,582.68)         449.88         422.23  | (37,892.49)             |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents (40,169.01) (39,582.68) 51,907.83 56,768.67  | 28,924.81               |
| Balances - Beginning of Year         425,062.92         39,582.68         162,988.40         90,098.28  | 717,732.28              |
| Balances - End of Year \$ 384,893.91 \$ - \$ 214,896.23 \$ 146,866.95 \$  | 746,657.09              |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash<br>Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:   |                         |
| Operating Income/(Loss) \$ (635,288.15) \$ - \$ 29,631.16 \$ 52,325.94 \$   | (582,962.21)            |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:   | (382,762.21)            |
| Depreciation 38,643.19  | 38,643.19               |
| Food Distribution Program 105,683.26  | 105,683.26              |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Asset 7,126.68  | 7,126.68                |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (7,432.54) - 21,376.79 (264.50)   | (7,697.04)              |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories     3,086.21     -     -     -       Increase/(Decrease) in Interfund Payable     (78,466.71)     -     -     -  | 3,086.21<br>(78,466.71) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Interiund Payable (78,466.71) 175.00   | (78,466.71)<br>175.00   |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable (2,676.00) - 450.00 4,110.00  | 1,434.00                |
| (ajorotov) 10000 1,1000   | 1,121.00                |
| Total Adjustments 65,964.09 21,826.79 4,020.50  |                         |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities         \$ (569,324.06) \$         -         \$ 51,457.95 \$         \$ 56,346.44 \$   | 69,984.59               |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

45

**Fiduciary Fund** 

### **EXHIBIT B-7**

## BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

|  | UNEMPLOYMENT<br>COMPENSATION<br>TRUST |            | AGENCY<br>FUNDS                           |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---|
| ASSETS<br>Cash & Cash Equivalents                                      | \$                                    | 753,125.90 | \$<br>1,368,569.85                        |
| Total Assets   |                                       | 753,125.90 | 1,368,569.85                              |
| LIABILITIES  |                                       |            | <br>                                      |
| Interfund Payable<br>Payable for Student Related Activities            |                                       | -          | \$<br>1,327.76<br>131,382.81              |
| Payroll Deductions & Withholdings<br>Total Liabilities                 |                                       |            | \$<br><u>1,235,859.28</u><br>1,368,569.85 |
| NET POSITION   |                                       |            |   |
| Restricted - Held in Trust for Unemployment<br>Claims & Other Purposes |                                       | 753,125.90 |   |
| Total Net Position   | \$                                    | 753,125.90 |   |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

### **EXHIBIT B-8**

## BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|                               | UNEMPLOYMENT<br>COMPENSATION<br>TRUST |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS                     |                                       |
| Contributions:<br>Plan Member | \$ 56.647.00                          |
| Plan Member                   | \$ 56,647.99                          |
| Total Contributions           | 56,647.99                             |
| Investment Earnings:          |                                       |
| Interest                      | 1,349.21                              |
| Net Investment Earnings       | 1,349.21                              |
|                               |                                       |
| Total Additions               | 57,997.20                             |
| DEDUCTIONS                    |                                       |
| Unemployment Claims           | -                                     |
| Scholarships Awarded          |                                       |
| Total Deductions              |                                       |
| Change in Net Position        | 57,997.20                             |
|                               |                                       |
| Net Position - Beginning      | 695,128.70                            |
| Net Position - Ending         | \$ 753,125.90                         |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2018

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

## **Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements of the Barnegat Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

## **Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels kindergarten through twelfth grade. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 3,132 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2018.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation**

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

## **B.** Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the governmentwide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

## **C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Fund** – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

After Care Fund – The after care fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the after care program operations to the School District.

**Benagal Cubs Early Learning Center Fund** – The bengal cubs early learning center fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the bengal cubs early learning center operations of the School District.

## **D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements**

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the School District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

## **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

## Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal yearend.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

## **Tuition Receivable/Payable**

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

## **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

## **Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Capital Assets**

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the governmentwide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

|                           | Governmental    | Business-Type   |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                           | Activities      | Activities      |
| Description               | Estimated Lives | Estimated Lives |
| Land Improvements         | 10-20 Years     | N/A             |
| Building and improvements | 10-50 Years     | N/A             |
| Furniture and Equipment   | 5-20 Years      | 5-12 Years      |
| Vehicles                  | 5-10 Years      | 4-6 Years       |

## **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

## **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

## **Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

## **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt**

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

## **Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

## **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## **Fund Balance**

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

## Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

## **Subsequent Events**

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2018 and February 8, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**

## Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post- employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans.

Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68 and No. 73*. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*, No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67* and 68. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements.* The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

## Note 2. Deposits and Investments

#### **Deposits**

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balance of \$20,595,228.33 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured under FDIC and GUDPA   | \$ | 17,132,601.70 |
|--------------------------------|----|---------------|
| Uninsured and Uncollateralized |    | 3,462,626.63  |
| Total                          | \$ | 20,595,228.33 |
| 1 otur                         | Ψ  | 20,375,220.35 |

#### **Investments**

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2018.

#### Note 3. Reserve Accounts

#### Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

#### Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017             | \$<br>2,896,776.00 |
|---|--------------------|
| Increased by:<br>Deposits Approved by Board | 182,114.00         |
|   | <br>3,078,890.00   |
| Decreased by:                               |                    |
| Budget Withdrawals                          | <br>(877,000.00)   |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2018               | \$<br>2,201,890.00 |

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2018 is \$16,115,598. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the School District's Long Rang Facilities Plan.

#### Emergency Reserve

The School District established an emergency reserve account in June of 2015 for the accumulation of funds for use in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A: 7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017 | \$<br>525,000.00 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Increased by:                   |                  |
| Deposits Approved by Board      | <br>250,000.00   |
|                                 | 775,000.00       |
| Decreased by:                   |                  |
| Budget Withdrawals              | <br>(250,000.00) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2018   | \$<br>525,000.00 |

## Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

#### Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account in June of 2019 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017 | \$<br>2,421,820.00 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Increased by:                   |                    |
| Deposits Approved by Board      | <br>300,000.00     |
|                                 | 2,721,820.00       |
| Decreased by:                   |                    |
| Budget Withdrawals              | <br>(300,000.00)   |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2018   | \$<br>2,421,820.00 |

## Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, consisted of the following:

|                                      | Governmental Funds |                                       |       |                          |              |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|                                      | Special            |                                       |       |                          | Total        |  |  |  |
|                                      |                    | General                               |       | Revenue                  | Governmental |  |  |  |
| <b>Description</b>                   |                    | <u>Fund</u>                           |       | Fund                     |              | Activities                                   |  |  |
| Federal Awards                       | \$                 | -                                     | \$    | 20,268.20                | \$           | 20,268.20                                    |  |  |
| State Awards                         |                    | 652,012.52                            |       | -                        |              | 652,012.52                                   |  |  |
| Other                                |                    | 73,168.86                             |       | 4,026.09                 |              | 77,194.95                                    |  |  |
| Total                                | \$                 | 725,181.38                            | \$    | 24,294.29                | \$           | 749,475.67                                   |  |  |
|                                      | Proprietary Funds  |                                       |       |                          |              | Total  |  |  |
|                                      |                    | Proprieta                             | ry Fi | unds                     |              | Total  |  |  |
|                                      |                    | Proprieta<br>Food Service             |       | unds<br>ther Proprietary |              | Total<br>Business-Type                       |  |  |
| Description                          |                    | •                                     |       |                          |              |  |  |  |
| <u>Description</u><br>Federal Awards | \$                 | Food Service                          |       | ther Proprietary         | \$           | Business-Type                                |  |  |
| •                                    | \$                 | Food Service<br><u>Fund</u>           | 0     | ther Proprietary         | \$           | Business-Type<br>Activities                  |  |  |
| Federal Awards                       | \$                 | Food Service<br><u>Fund</u><br>838.51 | 0     | ther Proprietary         | \$           | Business-Type<br><u>Activities</u><br>838.51 |  |  |

## Note 5. Capital Assets

Assets, net

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

|   | Governmental Activities |                 |          |                |              |       |          |                 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------------|-------|----------|-----------------|
|   |                         | Balance         |          |                |              |       |          | Balance         |
|   |                         | July 1,         |          |                | Retireme     | ents  |          | June 30,        |
|   |                         | 2017            |          | Additions      | and Trans    | sfers |          | 2018            |
| Governmental Activities:                    |                         |                 |          |                |              |       |          |                 |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:       |                         |                 |          |                |              |       |          |                 |
| Land  | \$                      | 11,696,706.00   | \$       | -              | \$           | -     | \$       | 11,696,706.00   |
| Total Capital Assets not being depreciated  |                         | 11,696,706.00   |          | -              |              | -     |          | 11,696,706.00   |
| Capital Assets being depreciated:           |                         |                 |          |                |              |       |          |                 |
| Land Improvements                           |                         | 8,381,910.00    |          | 56,927.50      |              | -     |          | 8,438,837.50    |
| Buildings and Improvements                  |                         | 143,351,250.65  |          | 933,840.31     |              | -     |          | 144,285,090.96  |
| Equipment                                   |                         | 12,657,390.34   |          | 511,066.60     |              | _     |          | 13,168,456.94   |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated      |                         | 164,390,550.99  |          | 1,501,834.41   |              | _     |          | 165,892,385.40  |
| Total Capital Assets being depresided       |                         | 104,390,330.99  |          | 1,501,654.41   |              | -     |          | 105,692,565.40  |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation:             |                         |                 |          |                |              |       |          |                 |
| Land Improvements                           |                         | (4,869,427.00)  |          | (362,984.75)   |              | -     |          | (5,232,411.75)  |
| Buildings and Improvements                  |                         | (43,359,897.00) |          | (4,507,513.12) |              | -     |          | (47,867,410.12) |
| Equipment                                   |                         | (10,298,694.00) |          | (526,307.38)   |              | -     |          | (10,825,001.38) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation              | _                       | (58,528,018.00) |          | (5,396,805.25) |              | -     |          | (63,924,823.25) |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net |                         | 105,862,532.99  |          | (3,894,970.84) |              | -     |          | 101,967,562.15  |
| Total Governmental Activities Capital       |                         |                 |          |                |              |       |          |                 |
| Assets, net                                 | \$                      | 117,559,238.99  | \$       | (3,894,970.84) | \$           | -     | \$       | 113,664,268.15  |
|   |                         |                 |          |                |              |       |          |                 |
|   |                         |                 |          | Business-Type  | e Activities |       |          |                 |
|   |                         | Balance         |          | <i>v</i> 1     |              |       |          | Balance         |
|   |                         | July 1,         |          |                | Retireme     | ents  |          | June 30,        |
|   |                         | 2017            |          | Additions      | and Trans    | sfers |          | <u>2018</u>     |
| <b>Business-Type Activities:</b>            |                         |                 |          |                |              |       |          |                 |
| Equipment                                   | \$                      | 877,407.40      | \$       | 62,750.70      | \$ (44,32    |       | \$       | 895,831.10      |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated      |                         | 877,407.40      |          | 62,750.70      | (44,32       | 7.00) |          | 895,831.10      |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation:             |                         |                 |          |                |              |       |          |                 |
| Equipment                                   |                         | (672,415.00)    |          | (38,643.19)    | 37,20        | 0.32  |          | (673,857.87)    |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net |                         | (672,415.00)    |          | (38,643.19)    | 37,20        |       |          | (673,857.87)    |
| Total Business-Type Activities Capital      |                         |                 |          |                |              |       |          |                 |
| Total Busilless-Type Activities Capital     | <b>.</b>                |                 | <b>.</b> |                | *            |       | <b>.</b> |                 |

204,992.40 \$

\$

221,973.23

24,107.51 \$ (7,126.68) \$

#### Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

| Governmental Activities                              |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Instruction:   |                    |
| Regular Instruction                                  | \$<br>2,068,957.87 |
| Special Education Instruction                        | 690,697.40         |
| Other Instruction                                    | 216,641.96         |
| Support Services:                                    |                    |
| Tuition  | 264,815.35         |
| Student & Instruction Related Services               | 715,892.54         |
| General Administrative                               | 74,405.97          |
| School Administrative Services                       | 213,321.13         |
| Central Services                                     | 68,767.36          |
| Administrative Info. Technology                      | 41,285.43          |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance                       | 663,826.76         |
| Pupil Transportation                                 | <br>378,193.48     |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | \$<br>5,396,805.25 |
|  |                    |

## Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

| Fund   | Interfund<br>eceivables              | Interfund<br><u>Payables</u>                |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| General Fund<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>Enterprise Fund<br>Agency Fund | \$<br>7,931.94<br>-<br>8,264.67<br>- | \$<br>8,264.67<br>6,604.18<br>-<br>1,327.76 |
|  | \$<br>16,196.61                      | \$<br>16,196.61                             |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

There were no interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2018.

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2018 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

| Governmental Activities: | Balance<br>June 30, 2017 | A  | <u>dditions</u> | <u>Reductions</u> | Balance<br>June 30, 2018 |    | Balance<br>Due Within<br><u>One Year</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----|--|
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 31,165,000.00         | \$ | -               | \$ 1.530.000.00   | \$29,635,000.00          | \$ | 1,570,000.00                             |
| Capital Leases           | 3,335,000.00             | Ŷ  | -               | 245,000.00        | 3,090,000.00             | Ψ  | 260,000.00                               |
| Unamortized Bond         | - , ,                    |    |                 | - ,               | - , ,                    |    |  |
| Premiums                 | 868,499.00               |    | -               | 80,583.19         | 787,915.81               |    | 80,583.19                                |
| Compensated Absences     | 1,763,865.94             |    | -               | 115,028.67        | 1,648,837.27             |    | -  |
| Net Pension Liability    | 20,882,314.00            |    | -               | 4,891,789.00      | 15,990,525.00            |    | -  |
| OPEB Liability           |                          |    | -               | -                 | -                        |    | -  |
|                          | \$ 58,014,678.94         | \$ | -               | \$ 6,862,400.86   | \$51,152,278.08          | \$ | 1,910,583.19                             |

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

## **Bonds Payable**

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

On April 24, 2012, the School District refunded \$6,105,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The General Obligation Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 5.00% and mature on July 15, 2024.

On February 24, 2014, the School District refinanced \$8,000,000 of the Refunding Bonds of 2004 into the new 2014 Refunding School Bonds. \$7,600,000 Refunding School Bonds dated February 24, 2015, due in annual installments through April 1, 2025, bearing interest at various rates from 2.00% to 5.00% per annum.

On November 10, 2015, the School District refinanced \$20,040,000 of the Series 2007 Bonds into the new 2015 Refunding School Bonds. \$20,825,000 Refunding School Bonds dated December 3, 2015, due in annual installments through April 15, 2032, bearing interest at various rates from 2.00% to 5.00% per annum.

| Fiscal Year Ending<br>June 30, | Principal           | Interest           | Total               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2019                           | \$<br>1,570,000.00  | \$<br>1,121,443.76 | \$<br>2,691,443.76  |
| 2020                           | 1,625,000.00        | 1,058,243.76       | 2,683,243.76        |
| 2021                           | 1,690,000.00        | 999,593.76         | 2,689,593.76        |
| 2022                           | 1,760,000.00        | 920,593.76         | 2,680,593.76        |
| 2023                           | 1,850,000.00        | 834,968.76         | 2,684,968.76        |
| 2024-2028                      | 10,840,000.00       | 2,932,568.80       | 13,772,568.80       |
| 2029-2033                      | <br>10,300,000.00   | 884,481.28         | 11,184,481.28       |
|                                | \$<br>29,635,000.00 | \$<br>8,751,893.88 | \$<br>38,386,893.88 |

#### Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

#### **Capital Lease Payable**

On May 10, 2012, the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement in the amount of \$4,135,000 for an energy savings improvement program. The lease obligation was issued at an interest rate of 2.94% and matures on May 1, 2027. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under this capital lease and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018:

| Fiscal Year Ending<br>June 30.                                     | Total  |
|--|--|
| 2019<br>2020<br>2021<br>2022<br>2023                               | \$<br>350,846.00<br>363,202.00<br>374,970.00<br>386,150.00<br>396,742.00 |
| 2024-2027  | <br>1,710,540.00   |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments<br>Less: Amount Representing Interest | 3,582,450.00<br>(492,450.00)   |
| Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments                            | \$<br>3,090,000.00   |

Amortization of the leased equipment and improvements under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

#### **Bonds Authorized but not Issued**

As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

## Note 8. Pension Plans

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

#### Tier

#### Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of  $1/55^{\text{th}}$  of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of  $1/60^{\text{th}}$  of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

**Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources -** At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$15,990,525.00 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2017, was 0.0686925378%, which was a decrease of 0.0018150118% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$895,694.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date. At June 30, 2018 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|  | erred Outflows<br>of Resources | Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Differences between Expected<br>and Actual Experience  | \$<br>376,522.00               | \$<br>-                          |  |  |  |
| Changes of Assumptions   | 3,221,540.00                   | 3,209,729                        |  |  |  |
| Net Difference between Projected<br>and Actual Earnings on Pension<br>Plan Investments                                     | 108,885.00                     | -                                |  |  |  |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences<br>between School District Contributions<br>and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 6,705.00                       | 879,630.00                       |  |  |  |
| School District contributions subsequent to measurement date   | <br>697,675.00                 | <br>                             |  |  |  |
|  | \$<br>4,411,327.00             | \$<br>4,089,359.00               |  |  |  |

\$697,675.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2017-2018 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.37%. The payable is due on April 1, 2019 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending<br>June 30, |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 2019                    | \$<br>120,208.00   |
| 2020                    | 331,105.00         |
| 2021                    | 166,365.00         |
| 2022                    | (617,794.00)       |
| 2023                    | (375,591.00)       |
|                         | \$<br>(375,707.00) |
|                         |                    |

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

|   | Deferred<br>Outflow of<br><u>Resources</u> | Deferred<br>Inflow of<br>Resources |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Differences between Expected<br>and Actual Experience<br>Year of Pension Plan Deferral:   |  |                                    |
| June 30, 2014<br>June 30, 2015<br>June 30, 2016<br>June 30, 2017  | 5.72<br>5.57<br>5.48                       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                   |
| Changes of Assumptions<br>Year of Pension Plan Deferral:<br>June 30, 2014<br>June 30, 2015<br>June 30, 2016<br>June 30, 2017                          | 6.44<br>5.72<br>5.57                       | -<br>-<br>5.48                     |
| Net Difference between Projected<br>and Actual Earnings on Pension<br>Plan Investments<br>Year of Pension Plan Deferral:<br>June 30, 2014             |  | 5.00                               |
| June 30, 2015<br>June 30, 2016<br>June 30, 2017   | 5.00<br>5.00                               | 5.00                               |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences<br>between District Contributions and<br>Proportionate Share of Contributions<br>Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |                                    |
| June 30, 2014<br>June 30, 2015<br>June 30, 2016<br>June 30, 2017  | 6.44<br>5.72<br>5.57<br>5.48               | 6.44<br>5.72<br>5.57<br>5.48       |

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.48, 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

| Inflation Rate                                  | 2.25%  |
|---|--|
| Salary Increases:<br>Through 2026<br>Thereafter | 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age<br>2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age |
| Investment Rate of Return                       | 7.00%  |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

|                                   | Target            | Long-Term<br>Expected Real |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Asset Class                       | <b>Allocation</b> | <b>Rate of Return</b>      |
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation   | 5.00%             | 5.51%                      |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 5.50%             | 1.00%                      |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 3.00%             | 1.87%                      |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 10.00%            | 3.78%                      |
| Public High Yield                 | 2.50%             | 6.82%                      |
| Global Diversified Credit         | 5.00%             | 7.10%                      |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds       | 1.00%             | 6.60%                      |
| Debt Related Private Equity       | 2.00%             | 10.63%                     |
| Debt Related Real Estate          | 1.00%             | 6.61%                      |
| Private Real Asset                | 2.50%             | 11.83%                     |
| Equity Related Real Estate        | 6.25%             | 9.23%                      |
| U.S. Equity                       | 30.00%            | 8.19%                      |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50%            | 9.00%                      |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 6.50%             | 11.64%                     |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital           | 8.25%             | 13.08%                     |
|                                   | 100.00%           |                            |

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 5.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

|   |    | At 1%               |    | At Current                     |    | At 1%                      |
|---|----|---------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------|
|   |    | Decrease<br>(4.00%) | D  | iscount Rate<br><u>(5.00%)</u> |    | Increase<br><u>(6.00%)</u> |
| School District's Proportionate Share<br>of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 19,837,331.00       | \$ | 15,990,525.00                  | \$ | 12,785,658.00              |
|   | +  |                     | Ŧ  |                                | Ŧ  | ,: == ,00 010 0            |

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

|   | 6/30/2018           | 6/30/2017  |
|---|---------------------|--|
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources<br>Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources<br>Collective Net Pension Liability | \$ 4,672,602,040.00 | \$ 7,815,204,785.00<br>\$ -<br>\$29,617,131,759.00 |
| School District's portion   | 0.06869%            | 0.07051%   |

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

## Tier

## **Definition**

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of  $1/55^{\text{th}}$  of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of  $1/60^{\text{th}}$  of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

**Pension Liability and Pension Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$125,516,406.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.1861609220%, which was a decrease of 0.0046238030% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$8,695,141.00 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation Rate                               | 2.25%  |
|--|--|
| Salary Increases:<br>2012-2021<br>Thereafter | Varies Based on Experience<br>Varies Based on Experience |
| Investment Rate of Return                    | 7.00%  |

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return** - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

|                                   | Target            | Long-Term<br>Expected Real |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Asset Class                       | <b>Allocation</b> | <b>Rate of Return</b>      |
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation   | 5.00%             | 5.51%                      |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 5.50%             | 1.00%                      |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 3.00%             | 1.87%                      |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 10.00%            | 3.78%                      |
| Public High Yield                 | 2.50%             | 6.82%                      |
| Global Diversified Credit         | 5.00%             | 7.10%                      |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds       | 1.00%             | 6.60%                      |
| Debt Related Private Equity       | 2.00%             | 10.63%                     |
| Debt Related Real Estate          | 1.00%             | 6.61%                      |
| Private Real Asset                | 2.50%             | 11.83%                     |
| Equity Related Real Estate        | 6.25%             | 9.23%                      |
| U.S. Equity                       | 30.00%            | 8.19%                      |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50%            | 9.00%                      |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 6.50%             | 11.64%                     |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital           | 8.25%             | 13.08%                     |
| . –                               | 100.00%           | =                          |

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 4.25% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the net pension liability, attributable to the school District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

|  | At 1%<br>Decrease<br>(3.25%) | ]  | At Current<br>Discount Rate<br><u>(4.25%)</u> | At 1%<br>Increase<br>(5.25%) |
|--|------------------------------|----|---|------------------------------|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate<br>Share of Net Pension Liability<br>associated with the School District | \$<br>149,117,428.00         | \$ | 125,516,406.00                                | \$<br>106,073,782.00         |

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position -** For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

|   | 6/30/2018            | 6/30/2017            |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 14,353,461,035.00 | \$ 17,581,004,496.00 |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources  | \$ 11,992,821,439.00 | \$ 300,836,088.00    |
| Collective Net Pension Liability          | \$ 67,670,209,171.00 | \$ 79,028,907,033.00 |
| School District's portion                 | 0.18616%             | 0.19078%             |

#### C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

**Plan Description -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees.

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$0, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$0.

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

## **General Information about the OPEB Plan**

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

## **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation Rate                    | 2.50% |  |                              |                              |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                   |       | TPAF/ABP                                     | PERS                         | PFRS                         |
| Salary Increases:<br>Through 2026 |       | 1.55 - 4.55%<br>based on years<br>of service | 2.15 - 4.15% based on age    | 2.10 - 8.98%<br>based on age |
| Thereafter                        |       | 2.00 - 5.45%<br>based on years<br>of service | 3.15 - 5.15%<br>based on age | 3.10 - 9.98%<br>based on age |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

**OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$106,990,469.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.19946082%, which was an increase of 0.00045801% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$7,220,904.00 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

## **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

## Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|  |                           | June 30, 2017                         |                           |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | At 1%<br>Decrease (2.58%) | At Discount<br>Rate (3.58%)           | At 1%<br>Increase (4.58%) |
| State of New Jersey's<br>Proportionate Share of Total OPEB<br>Obligations Associated with<br>the School District | \$ 127,005,405.67         | \$ 106,990,469.00                     | \$ 91,114,431.01          |
| State of New Jersey's<br>Total Nonemployer OPEB<br>Liability   | \$ 63,674,362,200.00      | \$ 53,639,841,858.00<br>June 30, 2016 | \$ 45,680,364,953.00      |
|  | At 1%<br>Decrease (1.85%) | At Discount<br>Rate (2.85%)           | At 1%<br>Increase (3.85%) |
| State of New Jersey's<br>Proportionate Share of Total OPEB<br>Obligations Associated with<br>the School District | \$ 137,876,518.07         | \$ 115,086,874.00                     | \$ 97,148,503.01          |
| State of New Jersey's<br>Total Nonemployer OPEB<br>Liability   | \$ 69,283,705,084.00      | \$ 57,831,784,184.00                  | \$ 48,817,654,566.00      |

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|  |                         | ,  | June 30, 2017                             |                   |      |
|--|-------------------------|----|---|-------------------|------|
|  | <br>1% Decrease         |    | Healthcare Cost<br>Trend Rate *           | 1% Increase       |      |
| State of New Jersey's<br>Proportionate Share of Total OPEB<br>Obligations Associated with<br>the School District | \$<br>87,989,317.97     | \$ | 106,990,469.00                            | \$ 132,223,77     | 3.98 |
| State of New Jersey's<br>Total Nonemployer OPEB<br>Liability   | \$<br>44,113,584,560.00 | \$ | 53,639,841,858.00<br>June <b>30, 2016</b> | \$ 66,290,599,45  | 7.00 |
|  | 1% Decrease             |    | Healthcare Cost<br>Trend Rate *           | 1% Increase       |      |
| State of New Jersey's<br>Proportionate Share of Total OPEB<br>Obligations Associated with<br>the School District | \$<br>94,431,984.54     | \$ | 115,086,874.00                            | \$ 142,700,49     | 3.16 |
| State of New Jersey's<br>Total Nonemployer OPEB<br>Liability   | \$<br>47,452,589,164.00 | \$ | 57,831,784,184.00                         | \$ 71,707,778,97( | 0.00 |

\* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

|                                   | De | eferred Outflows of | D  | eferred Inflows of |
|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------------|
| Change in Proportion              | \$ | 99,843,255.00       | \$ | (99,843,255.00)    |
| Change in Assumptions             |    | -                   |    | (6,343,769,032.00) |
| Contributions Made in Fiscal Year |    |                     |    |                    |
| Year Ending 2018 After June 30,   |    |                     |    |                    |
| 2017 Measurement Date **          |    | 1,190,373,242.00    |    | -                  |
|                                   | \$ | 1,290,216,497.00    | \$ | (6,443,612,287.00) |

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Additional Information (continued):**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending June 30, |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2018                           | \$ (742,830,097.00)   |
| 2019                           | (742,830,097.00)      |
| 2020                           | (742,830,097.00)      |
| 2021                           | (742,830,097.00)      |
| 2022                           | (742,830,097.00)      |
| Thereafter                     | (2,629,618,547.00)    |
|                                | \$ (6,343,769,032.00) |

\*\* Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2017 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

#### **Plan Membership**

At June 30, 2016, the Program membership consisted of the following:

|   | June 30, 2016 |
|---|---------------|
| Active Plan Members<br>Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries | 223,747.00    |
| Currently Receiving Benefits                                  | 142,331.00    |
|   | 366,078.00    |

#### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

| Service Cost                                 | \$<br>2,391,878,884.00  |
|--|-------------------------|
| Interest Cost                                | 1,699,441,736.00        |
| Changes of Assumptions                       | (7,086,599,129.00)      |
| Contributions: Member                        | 45,748,749.00           |
| Gross Benefit Payments                       | (1,242,412,566.00)      |
|  |                         |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability           | (4,191,942,326.00)      |
|  |                         |
| Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)             | 57,831,784,184.00       |
|  |                         |
| Total OPEB Liability (Ending)                | \$<br>53,639,841,858.00 |
|  |                         |
| Total Covered Employee Payroll               | 13,493,400,208.00       |
|  |                         |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payrol | 398%                    |

#### Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$2,891,839, \$1,465,408.34, \$1,867,777.00 and \$4,697.00, respectively.

#### Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year | <br>ol District<br>tributions | Employee<br>Contributions | Amount<br><u>Reimbursed</u> | Ending<br><u>Balance</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2017-2018   | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>56,647.99           | \$<br>-                     | \$<br>751,775.99         |
| 2016-2017   | -                             | 69,790.00                 | -                           | 695,128.00               |
| 2015-2016   | -                             | 83,795.00                 | -                           | 625,338.00               |

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

**Joint Insurance Pool** – The School District also participates in the School Alliance Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

| Property - Blanket Building & Grounds | General & Automobile Liability |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Boiler & Machinery                    | Workers' Compensation          |
| School Board Legal Liability          | Comprehensive Crime Coverage   |

#### Note 12. Contingencies

**State and Federal Grantor Agencies** - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

**Litigation** – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

## Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)

**Economic Dependency** – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

## Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

| AXA Equitable | Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. | Valic Investments |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Siracusa      | Travelers' Insurance              | Vanguard          |
|               | Prudential                        |                   |

## Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$1,648,837.27.

## Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

## Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

## Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$3,002,293.30.

## Note 17. Fund Balances

**General Fund** – Of the \$13,188,284.00 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$2,201,890.00 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$2,421,820.00 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$525,000.00 has been restricted for the Emergency Reserve Account; \$3,002,293.30 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$4,113,874.00 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$498,517.34 is assigned for designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$424,889.36 has been assigned to other purposes; and \$0 has been unassigned.

## Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

**Unrestricted Net Position** – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$17,398,140.82 at June 30, 2018. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2018. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

This page intentionally left blank

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

|  | BARNEGAT TOWN<br>GEN<br>BUDGETARY CC<br>YEAR ENI | BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>GENERAL FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | IRICT<br>ULE                               |                                   |                              |                                |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | ACCOUNT<br>NUMBERS                               | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET   | JUNE 30, 2018<br>BUDGET FI<br>TRANSFERS BU | 0, 2018<br>FINAL<br>BUDGET        | ACTUAL                       | VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL |
| Revenues:<br>Local Sources:<br>Local Tax Levy<br>Tuition From Individuals<br>Tuition From Other LEAs Within State              | 10-1210<br>10-1310<br>10-1320                    | \$ 29,210,426.00<br>-<br>95,430.00   | ч ч ч                                      |                                   |                              | \$<br>34,085.00<br>24,779.48   |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues<br>Total Local Sources   | 10-1990  | 67,251.00<br>29,373,107.00   |  | 67,251.00<br>29,373,107.00        | 535,927.36<br>29,900,647.84  | 468,676.36<br>527,540.84       |
| State Sources:   |  |  |  |                                   |                              |                                |
| Categorical Transportation Aid<br>Extraordinary Aid  | 10-3121<br>10-3131                               | 218,613.00<br>250.000.00   |  | 218,613.00<br>250.000.00          | 218,613.00<br>568.596.00     | 318.596.00                     |
| Categorical Special Education Aid  | 10-3132  | 1,873,243.00   | ı  | 1,873,243.00                      | 1,875,327.00                 | 2,084.00                       |
| Equalization Aid<br>Catecorrical Security Aid  | 10-3176  | 17,844,465.00<br>11974500  |  | 17,844,465.00<br>119,745.00       | 17,844,465.00<br>119.745.00  |                                |
| Adjustment Aid   | 10-3178  | 2,039.00   | ı  | 2,039.00                          | 2,039.00                     | ı                              |
| PARCC Readiness Aid<br>Der Duvil Growth Aid  | 10-3181<br>10-3182                               | 31,640.00<br>31 640.00   |  | 31,640.00<br>31,640.00            | 31,640.00<br>31,640.00       |                                |
| Professional Learning Community Aid  | 10-3182  | 31,160.00  |  | 31,160.00                         | 31,160.00                    |                                |
| Lead Testing for Schools Aid   | 10-3300  |  |  | ı                                 | 5,385.98                     | 5,385.98                       |
| Other State Alds<br>Aid for Adult and Post-Graduate Programs   | 10-3191  |  | 1 1  | 1 1                               | 22,312.00                    | 22,312.00                      |
| Nonbudgeted:<br>TPAF Pension (on-behalf)   |  | ,  | ,  | ,                                 | 2.891.839.00                 | 2.891.839.00                   |
| TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)  |  | ı  | ı  | ı                                 | 1,465,408.34                 | 1,465,408.34                   |
| TPAF Post Retirements<br>TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)   |  |  |  |                                   | 1,867,777.00<br>4,697.00     | 1,867,777.00<br>4,697.00       |
| Total State Sources  |  | 20,402,545.00  |  | 20,402,545.00                     | 26,992,226.32                | 6,589,681.32                   |
| Federal Sources:<br>Medicaid Reimbursement   | 10-4200  | 59,416.00  | ı  | 59,416.00                         | 67,955.27                    | 8,539.27                       |
| Total Federal Sources  |  | 59,416.00  |  | 59,416.00                         | 67,955.27                    | 8,539.27                       |
| Total Revenues   |  | 49,835,068.00  |  | 49,835,068.00                     | 56,960,829.43                | 7,125,761.43                   |
| Current Expense:<br>Regular Programs - Instruction:<br>Preschool - Salaries of Teachers<br>Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers | 11-105-100-101<br>11-100-101                     | 156,077.00<br>718,132.00   | 1,500.00                                   | 1 <i>57,577.</i> 00<br>718,132.00 | 104,410.42<br>625,114,91     | 53,166.58<br>93,017.09         |
| Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers<br>Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers   | 11-120-100-101<br>11-130-100-101                 | 5,127,363.87<br>3.179.437.49   | 11,300.00<br>(69.270.00)                   | 5,138,663.87<br>3.110.167.49      | 4,801,358.70<br>2.854.601.10 | 337,305.17<br>255.566.39       |
| Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers   | 11-140-100-101                                   | 3,821,694.00   | 7,000.00                                   | 3,828,694.00                      | 3,725,688.60                 | 103,005.40                     |
| regular trograms - roune instruction.<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for Instruction                                | 11-150-100-101<br>11-150-100-106                 | 44,164.00<br>1,406.42  | (44, 164.00)<br>44, 164.00                 | 45,570.42                         | 41,350.53                    | 4,219.89                       |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services<br>Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:                                 | 11-150-100-320                                   | 20,000.00  |  | 20,000.00                         | 8,714.50                     | 11,285.50                      |

95

| ARXENT TOWNERING STOLETSON<br>DECENSE STOLETSON<br>STATE TOWNERN STOLETSON<br>TOWNERN STOLETSON<br>TAXENDED TO TAXEN<br>STATE TOWNERN STOLETSON<br>TAXENDED TO TAXEN<br>TAXENDED TO TAXENDED TO TAXENDED<br>TAXENDED TO TAXENDED TO TAXENDED<br>TAXENDED TO TAXENDED TO TAXENDED<br>TAXENDED TO TAXENDED TO TAXENDED<br>TO TAXENDED TO TAXENDED TO TAXENDED<br>TO TAXENDED TO TAXENDED TO TAXENDED TO TAXENDED TO TAXENDED TO T |
|---|
|---|

|  | BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>GENERAL FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | ARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRIC<br>GENERAL FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | I'RICT<br>ULE  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|  | ACCOUNT<br>NUMBERS   | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET   | JUNE 30, 2018<br>BUDGET FI<br>TRANSFERS BU   | , 2018<br>FINAL<br>BUDGET  | ACTUAL   | VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL                    |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time   |  | 266,632.00   | (103,082.80)   | 163,549.20   | 159,737.42   | 3,811.78  |
| Special Education - Instruction:<br>Home Instruction:<br>Other Salaries for Instruction  | 11-219-100-106   | 46,233.00  | (15,650.00)  | 30,583.00  | 13,107.25  | 17,475.75   |
| Total Home Instruction   |  | 46,233.00  | (15,650.00)  | 30,583.00  | 13,107.25  | 17,475.75   |
| Total Special Education - Instruction  |  | 5,129,362.65   | (151,054.96)   | 4,978,307.69   | 4,912,513.07   | 65,794.62   |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>General Supplies   | 11-230-100-101<br>11-230-100-610   | 1,110,337.00<br>10,610.00  | (423,832.34)<br>-  | 686,504.66<br>10,610.00  | 512,781.35<br>4,109.93   | 173,723.31<br>6,500.07                            |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction  |  | 1,120,947.00   | (423,832.34)   | 697,114.66   | 516,891.28   | 180,223.38  |
| School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra<br>Curricular Activities - Instruction:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects   | 11-401-100-100<br>11-401-100-500<br>11-401-100-600<br>11-401-100-600   | 193,500.00<br>5,300.00<br>24,508.00<br>5,327,00  | (170.00)<br>(500.00)<br>1.540.00<br>5.010.00   | 193,330.00<br>4,800.00<br>26,048.00<br>10,337.00                 | 174,243.11<br>4,213.00<br>21,002.91<br>10,002.85                   | 19,086.89<br>587.00<br>5,045.09<br>334.15         |
| Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra<br>Curricular Activities - Instruction   |  | 228,635.00   | 5,880.00   | 234,515.00   | 209,461.87   | 25,053.13   |
| School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects   | 11-402-100-100<br>11-402-100-500<br>11-402-100-600<br>11-402-100-600   | 574,148.00<br>157,827.00<br>79,998.00<br>53,500.00   | (18,896.00)<br>20,456.36<br>(1,246.36)<br>6,335.00                                     | 555,252.00<br>178,283.36<br>78,751.64<br>59,835.00               | 513,606.72<br>178,249.17<br>73,882.48<br>48,751.75                 | 41,645.28<br>34.19<br>4,869.16<br>11,083.25       |
| Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction   |  | 865,473.00   | 6,649.00   | 872,122.00   | 814,490.12   | 57,631.88   |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition):<br>Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Regular<br>Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special<br>Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular<br>Tuition to County Vocational School - Special<br>Tuition to County Special Services & Regular Day Schools<br>Tuition to Private School Disabled - Within State | 11-000-100-561<br>11-000-100-562<br>11-000-100-563<br>11-000-100-563<br>11-000-100-565<br>11-000-100-565       | 153,738.00<br>96,834.00<br>72,0000.00<br>18,600.00<br>360,480.00<br>360,480.00<br>981,438.00                 | (88,089.00)<br>339,360.00<br>(3,300.00)<br>(18,660.00)<br>(143,560.00)<br>(143,560.00) | 65,649.00<br>436,194.00<br>68,700.00<br>216,920.00<br>216,920.00 | 65,248,90<br>427,051.52<br>68,700,00<br>180,720,00<br>1,141,751,12 | 400.10<br>9,142.48<br>-<br>36,200.00<br>10,693.22 |
| Tuition - State Facilities<br>Tuition - Other  | 11-000-100-568<br>11-000-100-569   | 55,196.00  | 1,806.00<br>(55,004.00)  | 1,806.00<br>192.00   | 1 I  | 1,806.00<br>192.00                                |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)   |  | 1,738,286.00   | 203,619.34   | 1,941,905.34   | 1,883,471.54   | 58,433.80   |
| Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work:<br>Salaries<br>Supplies and Materials   | 11-000-211-100<br>11-000-211-600   | 137,356.37<br>1,000.00   | (6,505.00)   | 130,851.37<br>1,000.00   | 114,393.32<br>24.00  | 16,458.05<br>976.00                               |

97

|   | BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>GENERAL FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | ARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRIC<br>GENERAL FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | RICT   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |  | JUNE 30, 2018  | ), 2018  |  | VARIANCE   |
|   | ACCOUNT<br>NUMBERS   | <b>ORIGINAL</b><br>BUDGET  | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS  | FINAL<br>BUDGET  | ACTUAL   | FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work   |  | 138,356.37   | (6,505.00)   | 131,851.37   | 114,417.32   | 17,434.05  |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional & Technical Services<br>Other Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials  | 11-000-213-100<br>11-000-213-300<br>11-000-213-500<br>11-000-213-500   | 527,002.37<br>30,000.00<br>7,648.00<br>13,010.00   | 7,812.79<br>(600.00)<br>(4,134.79)<br>1,395.00                                 | 534,815.16<br>29,400.00<br>3,513.21<br>14,405.00                               | 534,456.10<br>25,000.00<br>2,973.50<br>12,908.57                               | 359.06<br>4,400.00<br>539.71<br>1,496.43                             |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services  |  | 577,660.37   | 4,473.00   | 582,133.37   | 575,338.17   | 6,795.20   |
| Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:<br>Purchased Professional - Educational Services<br>Supplies and Materials   | 11-000-216-320<br>11-000-216-600   | 61,700.00<br>3,000.00  | (16,300.00)  | 45,400.00<br>3,000.00  | 45,400.00<br>2,172.28  | 827.72   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Speech, OT, PT and Related Services   |  | 438,032.00   | (12,383.00)  | 425,649.00   | 382,838.28   | 42,810.72  |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants<br>Purchased Professional - Educational Services<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects   | 11-000-218-104<br>11-000-218-105<br>11-000-218-320<br>11-000-218-500<br>11-000-218-600                         | 864,871.00<br>83,951.00<br>13,000.00<br>38,800.00  | 101,489.00<br>-<br>(10,500.00)<br>500.00                                       | 966,360.00<br>83,951.00<br>13,000.00<br>28,300.00<br>500.00                    | 921,897.59<br>61,965.88<br>9,208.75<br>27,043.37<br>433.00                     | 44,462.41<br>21,985.12<br>3,791.25<br>1,256.63<br>67.00              |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance   |  | 1,000,622.00   | 91,489.00  | 1,092,111.00   | 1,020,548.59   | 71,562.41  |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants<br>Purchased Professional - Educational Services<br>Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects                  | 11-000-219-104<br>11-000-219-105<br>11-000-219-320<br>11-000-219-300<br>11-000-219-600<br>11-000-219-600       | 1,268,235.00<br>95,817.99<br>16,600.00<br>293,763.00<br>44,500.00<br>6,400.00                                | 38,349.46<br>1,300.00<br>260,254.00<br>(212,468.00)<br>(16,906.90)<br>6,058.00 | 1,306,584,46<br>97,117,99<br>276,854,00<br>81,295,00<br>27,593,10<br>12,458,00 | 1,305,559,27<br>95,969,89<br>229,384,04<br>63,966,53<br>24,754,90<br>11,822,51 | 1,025.19<br>1,148.10<br>47,469.96<br>17,328.47<br>2,838.20<br>635.49 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams  |  | 1,725,315.99   | 76,586.56  | 1,801,902.55   | 1,731,457.14   | 70,445.41  |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement<br>of Instruction Services:<br>Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Salaries of Sec. and Clerical Assist.<br>Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects | 11-000-221-102<br>11-000-221-104<br>11-000-221-105<br>11-000-221-390<br>11-000-221-300<br>11-000-221-800       | 701,449,00<br>64,408.00<br>79,510.00<br>19,700.00<br>16,950.00<br>9,935.00                                   | (7,000.00)<br>(519.00)<br>300.00<br>(5,000.00)                                 | 694,449,00<br>63,889,00<br>79,810,00<br>11,700,00<br>11,950,00<br>9,935,00     | 684,348,01<br>50,749,95<br>79,810,00<br>9,050,00<br>1,064,24<br>8,628,00       | 10,100.99<br>13,139.05<br>10,650.00<br>10,885.76<br>11,307.00        |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement<br>of Instruction Services   |  | 891,952.00   | (12,219.00)  | 879,733.00   | 833,650.20   | 46,082.80  |

|   | BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>GENERAL FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | ARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRIC<br>GENERAL FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | rrict<br>ULE                        |                        |                            |                        |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|   |  |  | JUNE 30, 2018                       | , 2018                 |                            | VARIANCE               |
|   | ACCOUNT<br>NUMBERS   | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET   | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS                 | FINAL<br>BUDGET        | ACTUAL                     | FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL     |
| Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Educational Media Services/Library:   |  |  |                                     |                        |                            |                        |
| sataries<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services   | 11-000-222-100   | 6,150.00   | 2,000.00<br>300.00                  | 230,001.00<br>6,450.00 | 229,545.45<br>1,915.68     | 65.660<br>4,534.32     |
| Other Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials  | 11-000-222-500<br>11-000-222-600   | 34,877.00<br>-   | (34,877.00)<br>34,577.00            | -<br>34,577.00         | -<br>22,033.41             | -<br>12,543.59         |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Educational Media Services/Library  |  | 269,028.00   | 2,000.00                            | 271,028.00             | 253,294.54                 | 17,733.46              |
| Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Instructional Staff Training Services:  |  |  |                                     |                        |                            |                        |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services<br>Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services   | 11-000-223-320<br>11-000-223-390   | 9,000.00<br>8,000.00   | 4,000.00<br>(8,000.00)              | 13,000.00              | 3,640.67                   | 9,359.33<br>-          |
| Other Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials  | 11-000-223-500<br>11-000-223-600   | 4,800.00<br>1,095.00   | 5,555.90<br>(324.90)                | 10,355.90<br>770.10    | 8,815.94<br>770.10         | 1,539.96<br>-          |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Instructional Staff Training Services   |  | 22,895.00  | 1,231.00                            | 24,126.00              | 13,226.71                  | 10,899.29              |
| Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Support Services - General Administration:  |  |  |                                     |                        |                            |                        |
| alaries<br>Salaries<br>I event Services   | 11-000-230-100<br>11-000-230-331   | 212,218.00   | 20,572.00                           | 232,790.00             | 217,158.32<br>75 471 35    | 15,631.68<br>46 578 65 |
| Audit Fees  | 11-000-230-332   | 39,000.00  |                                     | 39,000.00              | 35,085.00                  | 3,915.00               |
| Expenditure & Internal Control Audit Fees<br>Architectural/Engineering Services   | 11-000-230-333<br>11-000-230-334   | 29,000.00  | 31,669.00<br>(29,000.00)            | 31,669.00<br>-         |                            | 31,669.00<br>-         |
| Other Purchased Professional Services   | 11-000-230-339   | 62,547.00  | 8,025.50                            | 70,572.50              | 44,465.55                  | 26,106.95              |
| rurchased 1 echinical Services<br>Communications/Telephone  | 11-000-230-540 11-000-230-530  | 89,550.00  | (23.073.10)                         | /1,428.00<br>66,476.90 | 43,130.00<br>66,475.84     | 28,291.94<br>1.06      |
| Other Purchased Services  | 11-000-230-590   | 13,189.00  | 485.00                              | 13,674.00              | 8,117.71                   | 5,556.29<br>424.70     |
| Understation outputes<br>Judgements Against School District   | 11-000-230-010   | 6,630.00   | (130.00)                            | 6,500.00               | -                          | 6,500.00               |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures<br>BOE Membership Dues and Fees  | 11-000-230-890<br>11-000-230-895   | 12,000.00<br>32,000.00   | (493.00)<br>(1,500.00)              | 11,507.00<br>30,500.00 | 6,079.77<br>24,289.86      | 5,427.23<br>6,210.14   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Support Services - General Administration   |  | 682,463.00   | 23,014.40                           | 705,477.40             | 529,204.67                 | 176,272.73             |
| Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Support Services - School Administration:   |  |  |                                     | 00 200 100 1           |                            | 00 00                  |
| sataries of Principals/Assistant Principals<br>Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants<br>Prints of Decements (* 75,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0 | 11-000-240-105<br>11-000-240-105<br>11-000-240-200   | 422,132.82   | 24,204.00<br>14,155.00<br>14,400.00 | 436,287.82             | 1,056,421.00<br>426,494.58 | 9,793.24<br>9,793.24   |
| ruichased rioressional & recumental services<br>Other Purchased Services  | 11-000-240-500   | 3,500.00   | 14,400.00                           | 3,500.00               | $^{-}$ 2,188.65            | 1,311.35               |
| Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects   | 11-000-240-600<br>11-000-240-800   | 39,900.00<br>39,725.00   | 10,673.00<br>(7,953.00)             | 50,573.00<br>31,772.00 | 32,326.70<br>19,793.32     | 18,246.30<br>11,978.68 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Support Services - School Administration  |  | 1,530,218.82   | 55,479.00                           | 1,585,697.82           | 1,517,224.25               | 68,473.57              |

|  | BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>GENERAL FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018   | ARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRIC<br>GENERAL FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018   | IRICT<br>ULE   |   |   |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
|  |  |  | JUNE 30, 2018  | , 2018  |   | VARIANCE  |
|  | ACCOUNT<br>NUMBERS   | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET   | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS  | FINAL<br>BUDGET   | ACTUAL  | FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL  |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional Services<br>Purchased Technical Services<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Miscellaneous Expenditures  | 11-000-251-100<br>11-000-251-330<br>11-000-251-340<br>11-000-251-600<br>11-000-251-600   | 456,147,18<br>7,695,00<br>29,618,00<br>5,000,00<br>6,695,00  | 9,367.02<br>9,400.00<br>(6,618.00)<br>2,950.00<br>(1,199.02)   | 465,514.20<br>17,095.00<br>23,000.00<br>7,950.00<br>5,495.98  | 464,847.56<br>850.00<br>10,240.00<br>7,934.52<br>5,228.59   | 666.64<br>16,245.00<br>12,760.00<br>15,48<br>267.39   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services  |  | 505,155.18   | 13,900.00  | 519,055.18  | 489,100.67  | 29,954.51   |
| Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Administrative Information Technology:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional Services<br>Purchased Technical Services<br>Other Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects   | 11-000-252-100<br>11-000-252-330<br>11-000-252-340<br>11-000-252-500<br>11-000-252-600<br>11-000-252-800   | 271,017.59<br>10,124.00<br>82,829.00<br>176.00<br>2,400.00   | 6,536,57<br>(10,124,00)<br>40,375,93<br>(2,400,00)<br>3,190,00   | 277,554.16<br>- 123,204.93<br>176.00<br>3,190.00  | 264,962.95<br>25,547.81<br>-<br>3,127.54  | 12,591.21<br>97,657.12<br>176.00<br>62.46   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Administrative Information Technology  |  | 366,546.59   | 37,578.50  | 404,125.09  | 293,638.30  | 110,486.79  |
| Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Required Maintenance for School Facilities:<br>Salaries<br>Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services<br>Lead Testing of Drinking Water<br>General Supplies<br>Other Objects  | 11-000-261-100<br>11-000-261-420<br>11-000-261-421<br>11-000-261-610<br>11-000-261-610   | 258,342,46<br>255,248.00<br>25,745.00<br>100,385.00<br>4,250.00  | (15,932.00)<br>25,254.00<br>(25,500.00)<br>(7,958.00)<br>1,475.00  | 242,410,46<br>280,502.00<br>245.00<br>92,427.00<br>5,725.00   | 239,626,96<br>276,152,94<br>91,775,27<br>5,724,20   | 2,783.50<br>4,349.06<br>245.00<br>651.73<br>0.80  |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Required Maintenance for School Facilities   |  | 643,970.46   | (22,661.00)  | 621,309.46  | 613,279.37  | 8,030.09  |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services:<br>Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides<br>Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides<br>Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services<br>Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services<br>Other Purchased Property Services<br>Insurance<br>Travel<br>Miscellaneous Purchased Services<br>General Supplies<br>Energy (Electricity)<br>Other Objects<br>Interest - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds<br>Principal - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds<br>Principal - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds | 11-000-262-100<br>11-000-262-107<br>11-000-262-420<br>11-000-262-490<br>11-000-262-590<br>11-000-262-510<br>11-000-262-610<br>11-000-262-610<br>11-000-262-621<br>11-000-262-800<br>11-000-262-800<br>11-000-262-801<br>11-000-262-801<br>11-000-262-801 | 1,389,733.00<br>61,380.75<br>62,988.00<br>211,361.00<br>370,030.00<br>370,030.00<br>0105,671.00<br>165,951.00<br>165,951.00<br>165,951.00<br>165,942.00<br>90,846.00<br>260,000.00<br>3,597,372.75 | (28,150.91)<br>16,000.00<br>9,033.00<br>9,033.00<br>(36,430.00)<br>(36,430.00)<br>(25,000.00)<br>6,452.00<br>(82,000.00)<br>6,452.00<br>(82,000.00)<br>70,000.00<br>7,203.00<br>2,797.00<br>(50,754.91)<br>(50,754.91) | 1,361,582.09<br>77,350.75<br>72,021.00<br>174,931.00<br>350,030.00<br>2,500.00<br>179,000<br>179,000<br>835,951.00<br>98,049.00<br>262,797.00<br>262,797.00<br>3,546,617.84 | 1,322,443.27<br>76,519,13<br>64,897.00<br>115,324.07<br>344,586.06<br>1,024.55<br>1,024.55<br>1,12,040.47<br>178,756.62<br>835,160,46<br>19,972,42<br>98,049.00<br>262,797.00<br>3,431,570.05 | 39,138.82<br>831.62<br>7,124.00<br>59,606.93<br>5,443.94<br>1,475.45<br>82.53<br>243.38<br>790.54<br>310.58<br>310.58 |

100

|   | BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>GENERAL FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | ARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRIC<br>GENERAL FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | RICT                       |                            |                              |                                  |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|   |  |  | JUNE 30, 2018              | ), 2018                    |                              | VARIANCE                         |
|   | ACCOUNT<br>NUMBERS   | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET   | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS        | FINAL<br>BUDGET            | ACTUAL                       | FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL               |
| Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Care and Upkeep of Grounds:<br>Salaries                                       | 11-000-263-100   | 270 494 00   | (5 366 54)                 | 265 127 46                 | 759 687 35                   | 5 445 11                         |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services   | 11-000-263-420   | 66,277.00  | 4,995.80                   | 71,272.80                  | 71,191.78                    | 81.02                            |
| General Supplies<br>Other Objects   | 11-000-263-610<br>11-000-263-800   | 92,197.00<br>1,015.00  | 6,755.65<br>(200.00)       | 98,952.65<br>815.00        | 98,775.12<br>695.00          | 177.53<br>120.00                 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Care and Upkeep of Grounds  |  | 429,983.00   | 6,184.91                   | 436,167.91                 | 430,344.25                   | 5,823.66                         |
| Security:<br>Salaries   | 11-000-266-100   | 225,239.23   | 7,736.08                   | 232,975.31                 | 232,965.38                   | 9.93                             |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services  | 11-000-266-420   | 13,000.00  | (2,800.00)                 | 10,200.00                  | 6,897.96                     | 3,302.04                         |
| General Supplies<br>Other Objects   | 11-000-266-610<br>11-000-266-800   | 5,000.00<br>4,702.00   | -<br>(0.08)                | 5,000.00<br>4,701.92       | 2,465.59<br>3,875.89         | 2,534.41<br>826.03               |
| Total Security  |  | 247,941.23   | 4,936.00                   | 252,877.23                 | 246,204.82                   | 6,672.41                         |
|   | 11-000-270-107   | 108,316.00   | (1,683.40)                 | 106,632.60                 | 106,632.40                   | 0.20                             |
| Salaries of Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular<br>Other Purchased Prof and Technical Serv | 11-000-270-160<br>11-000-270-390   | 1,118,938.74<br>21.866.00  | 52,036.40<br>-             | 1,170,975.14<br>21.866.00  | 1,168,476.78<br>17.955.28    | 2,498.36<br>3,910.72             |
| Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses  | 11-000-270-443   | 78,314.00  | (78, 314.00)               |                            |                              |                                  |
| Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Non Public Schools<br>Contract Serv Aid in I ian Pounts-Choice Sch | 11-000-270-503<br>11-000-270-505   | 23,400.00<br>36.600.00   | 15,000.00                  | 38,400.00<br>36,600.00     | 37,000.00<br>29.279.31       | 1,400.00<br>7 320 69             |
| Contract Serv. (Sp Ed Stds)-Joint Agrants   | 11-000-270-505   | 14,000.00  | 10,087.84                  | 24,087.84                  | 24,087.81                    | 0.03                             |
| Contract Services (Special Education) - ESCs & CTSAs  | 11-000-270-518   | 436,094.00   | 620,714.00                 | 1,056,808.00               | 1,055,060.84                 | 1,747.16                         |
| Miscelianeous Furchased Services - Itansportation<br>Transportation Supplies                                  | 11-000-270-615   | 290,900.00   | - (57,387.90)              | 233,512.10                 | 220,900.18                   | 3,/11.00<br>12,611.92            |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures  | 11-000-270-800   | 6,650.00   | (3,578.00)                 | 3,072.00                   | 900.00                       | 2,172.00                         |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures -<br>Student Transportation Services   |  | 2,168,358.74   | 556,874.94                 | 2,725,233.68               | 2,689,861.60                 | 35,372.08                        |
| Unallocated Benefits:<br>Social Security Contributions  | 11-000-291-220   | 973,411.19   |                            | 973,411.19                 | 705,549.81                   | 267,861.38                       |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS   | 11-000-291-241   | 729,437.00   |                            | 729,437.00                 | 729,437.00                   |                                  |
| Pension Contributions<br>Unemployment Compensation  | 11-000-291-249<br>11-000-291-250   | 99,216.09<br>106.000.00  | (31,000.00)<br>(74.000.00) | 68,216.09<br>32.000.00     | 28,538.54<br>32,000,00       | 39,677.55                        |
| Workmen's Compensation  | 11-000-291-260   | 352,000.00   | -                          | 352,000.00                 | 328,106.00                   | 23,894.00                        |
| Health Benefits<br>Tuition Reimbursement  | 11-000-291-270<br>11-000-291-280   | 10,548,749.00<br>65,000.00   | (363,292.00)               | 10,185,457.00<br>65,000.00 | 9,156,754.81<br>44,509.00    | 1,028,702.19<br>20,491.00        |
| Other Employee Benefits   | 067-167-000-11   | 00.000,028   | 183,/00.00                 | 1,079,700.00               | 882,440.29                   | 11.007/161                       |
| Total Unallocated Benefits  |  | 13,769,813.28  | (284, 592.00)              | 13,485,221.28              | 11,907,341.45                | 1,577,879.83                     |
| Nonbudgeted:<br>TPAF Pension (on-behalf)<br>TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)                                 |  |  |                            |                            | 2,891,839.00<br>1,465,408.34 | (2,891,839.00)<br>(1,465,408.34) |

| ÷       |  |
|---------|--|
| EXHIBIT |  |

# BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  |                                  |                         | JUNE 30, 2018       | 0, 2018                 |                          | VARIANCE                     |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | A C C OUNT<br>NUMBERS            | ORIGINAL<br>BUDGET      | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS | FINAL<br>BUDGET         | ACTUAL                   | FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL           |
| TPAF Post Retirements<br>TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)                               |                                  |                         |                     |                         | 1,867,777.00<br>4,697.00 | (1,867,777.00)<br>(4,697.00) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures   |                                  | 30,743,970.78           | 688,251.74          | 31,432,222.52           | 35,185,733.26            | (3,753,510.74)               |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense   |                                  | 52,988,424.18           | (74,801.06)         | 52,913,623.12           | 55,025,228.29            | (2,111,605.17)               |
| Interest Deposit To Capital Reserve  | 11-505-000-000                   | 750.00                  | ·                   | 750.00                  | ,                        | 750.00                       |
| Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve   | 11-506-000-000                   | 1,000.00                | ·                   | 1,000.00                |                          | 1,000.00                     |
| Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve<br>Capital Outlay:  | 11-507-000-000                   | 250.00                  |                     | 250.00                  |                          | 250.00                       |
| Equipment:<br>Grodes 1-5   | 12-120-100-730                   | 30,000,00               |                     | 30,000,00               | 14 480 00                | 15 520.00                    |
| Grades 6-8   | 12-120-100-730                   | 33.548.14               | (2.500.00)          | 31.048.14               | 16.587.58                | 14.460.56                    |
| Grades 9-12  | 12-140-100-730                   | 15,100.00               | 2,500.00            | 17,600.00               | 17,539.60                | 60.40                        |
| Undistributed Expenditures:  |                                  |                         |                     |                         |                          |                              |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction   | 12-000-100-730                   | 12,000.00               | (6,500.00)          | 5,500.00                | 5,452.00                 | 48.00                        |
| Undist. ExpendSupport Serv Students - Keg<br>Undist Expand - Sumort Serv Child Study Teams             | 12-000-210-730                   | 7 000 00                | (8,138.00)          | 6,862.00<br>7 000 00    | 4,200.00                 | 2,662.00                     |
| Undist. ExpendSupport Serv Inst. Staff   | 12-000-220-730                   | 62.257.00               | 48.856.00           | 111.113.00              | 98.774.85                | 12.338.15                    |
| Undistributed Expenditures - School Admin.   | 12-000-240-730                   | 4,000.00                | I                   | 4,000.00                | 3,398.22                 | 601.78                       |
| Undist. Expend Required Maint for School Fac.  | 12-000-261-730                   | 50,000.00               | (3,630.00)          | 46,370.00               | 20,918.79                | 25,451.21                    |
| Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds  | 12-000-263-730                   | 35,000.00               | (12,000.00)         | 23,000.00               | 21,161.80                | 1,838.20                     |
| Undist. Expend Security<br>Undiet Expend. Student Trens - Non-Inst Equin                               | 12-000-266-730<br>12-000-270-732 | 80,252.00<br>203-701-00 | - 57 55 77          | 80,252.00<br>261 346 77 | 80,251.90<br>257 861 06  | 0.10<br>3 485 71             |
| duplet semi-mont seminar income standart semina  | 761-017-000-71                   | 00.161,007              | 11.000,10           | 11:0107                 | 00,100,107               | T 1.0010                     |
| Total Equipment  |                                  | 547,948.14              | 76,143.77           | 624,091.91              | 540,625.80               | 83,466.11                    |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:<br>Level Services                                      | 12-000-400-331                   | 4 872 00                | (4 872 00)          |                         |                          |                              |
| Architectural/Fingineering Services  | 12-000-400-334                   | 60.000.00               | (51.303.36)         | 8.696.64                | 8.696.64                 | ı                            |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services   | 12-000-400-390                   | 77,328.00               | 8,904.00            | 86,232.00               | 86,232.00                |                              |
| Construction Services  | 12-000-400-450                   | 723,286.00              | 225,760.94          | 949,046.94              | 854,304.06               | 94,742.88                    |
| Supplies and Materials   | 12-000-400-600                   | 10,000.00               | 445.71              | 10,445.71               | 9,865.71                 | 580.00                       |
| Other Objects<br>Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding  | 12-000-400-896                   | 804,036.00              | (100,2/8.00)<br>-   | -<br>804,036.00         | -<br>804,036.00          |                              |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services   |                                  | 1,839,800.00            | 18,657.29           | 1,858,457.29            | 1,763,134.41             | 95,322.88                    |
| Total Capital Outlay   |                                  | 2,387,748.14            | 94,801.06           | 2,482,549.20            | 2,303,760.21             | 178,788.99                   |
| Total Expenditures   |                                  | 55,378,172.32           | 20,000.00           | 55,398,172.32           | 57,328,988.50            | (1,930,816.18)               |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures Before Other<br>Financing Sources/(Uses) |                                  | (5,543,104.32)          | (20,000.00)         | (5,563,104.32)          | (368,159.07)             | 5,194,945.25                 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Transfers In(Out):<br>Transfer from Other Funds                     |                                  | ľ                       |                     |                         | 39,649.48                | 39,649.48                    |

| <b>FRICT</b> |  |
|--------------|--|

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  |                    |                                 | JUNE 30, 2018       | , 2018                          |   | VARIANCE             |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|
|  | ACCOUNT<br>NUMBERS | <b>ORIGINAL</b><br>BUDGET       | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS | FINAL<br>BUDGET                 | ACTUAL  | FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL   |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable<br>Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools                  |                    | -<br>(20,108.00)                | -<br>20,000.00      | -<br>(108.00)                   | 185,605.59<br>-   | 185,605.59<br>108.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)   |                    | (20, 108.00)                    | 20,000.00           | (108.00)                        | 225,255.07  | 225,363.07           |
| Excess/Deficiency) of Revenues Over/<br>(Under) Expenditures After Other<br>Financing Sources/(Uses) |                    | (5,563,212.32)<br>15 235 762 00 | 1                   | (5,563,212.32)<br>15 235 762 00 | (142,904.00)<br>15 235 762 00   | 5,420,308.32         |
| ture butteres dur 1<br>Fund Ralances Ture 30   |                    | \$ 0 K77 540 K8 \$              |                     | \$ 0 477 540 68 \$              | 10120102000 10120000 10120000 10120000 10120000 101200000 101200000 1012000000 101200000000 | 5 470 308 37         |
|  |                    | 00.777,470,6 ¢                  |                     | 4 00.7F3/10,6 ¢                 | 10,024,020,000 #  | 40:000:07tin         |

# **RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE**

| Restricted Fund Balance:  |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Capital Reserve   | \$ 2,201,890.00  |
| Maintenance Reserve   | 2,421,820.00     |
| Emergency Reserve   | 525,000.00       |
| Excess Surplus  | 3,002,293.30     |
| Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures  | 4,113,874.00     |
| Assigned Fund Balance:  |                  |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures   | 1,050,928.00     |
| Year-End Encumbrances   | 424,889.36       |
| Unassigned Fund Balance   | 1,352,163.34     |
| Subtotal  | 15,092,858.00    |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):<br>Last State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis | (1,904,574,00)   |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)  | \$ 13,188,284.00 |

## BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  |              |                           | JUNE 30, 2018                                   | , 2018  |   | VARIANCE<br>FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL   |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  | ORI<br>BUJ   | <b>ORIGINAL</b><br>BUDGET | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS                             | FINAL<br>BUDGET                                 | ACTUAL  | (OVER)/<br>UNDER                 |
| Revenues:<br>Local Sources<br>Federal Sources  | <del>8</del> | - \$<br>974,560.00        | 9,014.38<br>504,435.00                          | \$ 9,014.38 \$<br>1,478,995.00                  | 6,427.73 \$<br>1,489,620.20                     | 2,586.65<br>(10,625.20)          |
| Total Revenues   | 0,           | 974,560.00                | 513,449.38                                      | 1,488,009.38                                    | 1,496,047.93                                    | (8,038.55)                       |
| Expenditures:<br>Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)<br>General Sumplies   | 01           | 974,560.00<br>-           | (446,951.00)<br>737,685.00<br>56.084.00         | 527,609.00<br>737,685.00<br>56.084.00           | 535,689.00<br>737,685.00<br>55.734.00           | (8,080.00)<br>-<br>350.00        |
| Total Instruction  |              | 974,560.00                | 346,818.00                                      | 1,321,378.00                                    | 1,329,108.00                                    | (7,730.00)                       |
| Support Services:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Personal Services - Employee Benefits<br>Purchased Educational Services<br>Supplies and Materials |              |                           | 2,475.00<br>140,476.00<br>18,141.00<br>5,539.38 | 2,475.00<br>140,476.00<br>18,141.00<br>5,539.38 | 2,475.00<br>143,021.20<br>18,141.00<br>3,302.73 | -<br>(2,545.20)<br>-<br>2,236.65 |
| Total Support Services   |              | I                         | 166,631.38                                      | 166,631.38                                      | 166,939.93                                      | (308.55)                         |
| Total Expenditures   | 0.           | 974,560.00                | 513,449.38                                      | 1,488,009.38                                    | 1,496,047.93                                    | (8,038.55)                       |
| Total Outflows   | 0,           | 974,560.00                | 513,449.38                                      | 1,488,009.38                                    | 1,496,047.93                                    | (8,038.55)                       |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under)<br>Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)  | S            | ۰<br>ج                    | 1   | -<br>\$   | <del>ی</del><br>ا                               | 0.00                             |

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|   |    | GENERAL<br>FUND    | SPECIAL<br>REVENUE<br>FUND |
|---|----|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources:   |    |                    |                            |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"  | ٠  | 5 4 9 49 9 9 9 1 9 | ф <u>1 10 с 0 17 00</u>    |
| From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)<br>Difference - Budget to GAAP:                             | \$ | 56,960,829.43      | \$ 1,496,047.93            |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that  |    |                    |                            |
| encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related  |    |                    |                            |
| revenue is recognized.  |    |                    |                            |
|   |    |                    |                            |
| Current Year  |    | -                  | -                          |
| Prior Year  |    | -                  | -                          |
| The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for   |    |                    |                            |
| budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP  |    |                    |                            |
| which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent  |    |                    |                            |
| year when the state recognizes the related expense  |    |                    |                            |
| (GASB 33).  |    |                    |                            |
| Current Year  |    | (1,904,574.00)     | -                          |
| Prior Year  |    | 1,898,907.00       | -                          |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,  |    |                    |                            |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental   |    |                    |                            |
| Funds. (B-2)  | \$ | 56,955,162.43      | \$ 1,496,047.93            |
| Uses/outflows of resources:   |    |                    |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the  |    |                    |                            |
| budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)   | \$ | 57,328,988.50      | \$ 1,496,047.93            |
| Differences - budget to GAAP  |    |                    |                            |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but   |    |                    |                            |
| not received is reported in the year the order is placed for  |    |                    |                            |
| <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. |    |                    |                            |
| for junation reporting purposes.  |    | -                  |                            |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,  |    |                    |                            |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)   | \$ | 57,328,988.50      | \$ 1,496,047.93            |
|   |    |                    |                            |

#### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

| SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY<br>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)<br>LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS* | STRIC<br>EMP | OOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE N<br>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)<br>LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS* | VATE SHARE OF<br>MENT SYSTEM (<br>L YEARS* | THE N<br>PERS) | UET PENSION      | LIABILITY        |                  |
|---|--------------|--|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   |              | 2018   | 2017                                       |                | 2016             | 2015             | 2014             |
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability   |              | 0.06869%   | 0.07051%                                   | 0.0            | 0.07045%         | 0.07561%         | 0.07561%         |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability  | \$           | 15,990,525.00 \$   | 20,882,314.00                              | \$ 15          | 15,815,708.00 \$ | 14,155,421.00 \$ | \$ 14,673,153.00 |
| School District's covered payroll   | \$           | 4,823,395.00 \$  | 4,651,310.00                               | ×<br>\$        | 4,794,351.00     | 4,735,961.00     | \$ 4,765,434.00  |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll   |              | 331.52%  | 448.96%                                    | 33             | 329.88%          | 298.89%          | 307.91%          |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability  |              | 48.10%   | 40.14%                                     | 4              | 47.93%           | 52.08%           | 48.72%           |
| $^{*}$ The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).                                | the pre      | evious fiscal year end   | (the measurement of                        | late).         |                  |                  |                  |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

## **EXHIBIT L-1**

**BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT** 

# **EXHIBIT L-2**

# BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

|  |   | 2018            |   | 2017              | 2016            | 2015            | 2014         |
|--|---|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| School District's contractually required contribution                | ↔ | 729,437.00 \$   | ÷ | 636,363.00 \$     | 626,379.00 \$   | 605,723.00 \$   | 623,281.00   |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution |   | (729,437.00)    |   | (636,363.00)      | (626,379.00)    | (605,723.00)    | (623,281.00) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | ÷ | ı               | S | <del>د</del><br>۲ | -               |                 | T            |
| School District's covered payroll                                    | S | 4,816,858.00 \$ |   | 4,823,395.00 \$   | 4,651,310.00 \$ | 4,794,351.00 \$ | 4,735,961.00 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                     |   | 15.14%          |   | 13.19%            | 13.47%          | 12.63%          | 13.16%       |
|  |   |                 |   |                   |                 |                 |              |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

| ņ  |
|----|
|    |
| E  |
| B  |
| H  |
| X. |

# BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS\*

|   |    | 2018  | 7      | 2017           | 2016      |          | 2015     |        |      | 2014         |
|---|----|---|--------|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|------|--------------|
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability   |    | 0.00%   | 0      | 0.00%          | 0.00%     |          | 0.00%    |        |      | 0.00%        |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability  | S  |   | (0)    | ı<br>S         |           | ч<br>Ч   | (0)      | I      | \$   |              |
| states proportionate snare of the net pension flability<br>associated with the School District            | \$ | 125,516,406.00 \$ 150,083,412.00 \$ 119,606,276.00 \$ 104,549,683.00 \$ 96,775,286.00         | 150    | ,083,412.00 \$ | 119,606,2 | 76.00 \$ | 104,549, | 683.00 | \$ 9 | 6,775,286.00 |
|   | S  | 125,516,406.00 \$ $150,083,412.00$ \$ $119,606,276.00$ \$ $104,549,683.00$ \$ $96,775,286.00$ | \$ 150 | ,083,412.00 \$ | 119,606,2 | 76.00 \$ | 104,549, | 683.00 | \$ 9 | 6,775,286.00 |
| School District's covered payroll   | S  | 19,966,123.00 \$ 19,262,475.00 \$ 19,058,623.00 \$ 18,864,172.00 \$ 18,972,436.00             | 6 19   | ,262,475.00 \$ | 19,058,6  | 23.00 \$ | 18,864,  | 172.00 | \$ 1 | 8,972,436.00 |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll |    | 0.00%   | 0      | 0.00%          | 0.00%     |          | 0.00%    |        |      | 0.00%        |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of<br>the total pension liability                             |    | 25.41%  | 22     | 22.33%         | 28.71%    |          | 33.64%   |        |      | 33.76%       |
|   |    |   |        |                |           |          |          |        |      |              |

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

# BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable. There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions associated with the School District.

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75)

#### **EXHIBIT M-1**

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST FISCAL YEAR\*

|  | <br>2018          |
|--|-------------------|
| District's Total OPEB Liability                          |                   |
| Service Cost   | \$<br>5,288,330   |
| Interest Cost  | 3,396,919         |
| Changes of Assumptions                                   | (14,394,779)      |
| Contributions: Member                                    | 91,251            |
| Gross Benefit Payments                                   | <br>(2,478,126)   |
| Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability            | (8,096,405)       |
| District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)              | <br>115,086,874   |
| District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)                 | \$<br>106,990,469 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll***                   | \$<br>24,789,518  |
| District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll | 432%              |

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

\* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016, to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017.

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016, to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017.

#### State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

#### OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### **D. School Based Budget Schedules**

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | Title I |            | Title IIA |            | Title III -<br>Immigrant |          | I.D.E.A Basic |            | I.D.E.A<br>Preschool |
|---|---------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|----------------------|
| Revenues:                                 |         |            |           |            |                          | *        |               |            |                      |
| Local Sources                             | \$      | -          | \$        | -          | \$                       | -        | \$            | -          | \$<br>-              |
| Federal Sources                           |         | 589,388.00 |           | 108,183.00 |                          | 1,596.00 |               | 737,685.00 | 32,143.00            |
| Total Revenues                            | \$      | 589,388.00 | \$        | 108,183.00 | \$                       | 1,596.00 | \$            | 737,685.00 | \$<br>32,143.00      |
| Expenditures:                             |         |            |           |            |                          |          |               |            |                      |
| Instruction:                              |         |            |           |            |                          |          |               |            |                      |
| Salaries of Teachers                      | \$      | 429,742.00 | \$        | 72,755.00  | \$                       | -        | \$            | -          | \$<br>25,112.00      |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) |         | -          |           | -          |                          | -        |               | 737,685.00 | -                    |
| General Supplies                          |         | 43,488.00  |           | -          |                          | 1,596.00 |               | -          | -                    |
| Total Instruction                         |         | 473,230.00 |           | 72,755.00  |                          | 1,596.00 |               | 737,685.00 | 25,112.00            |
| Support Services:                         |         |            |           |            |                          |          |               |            |                      |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits     |         | 116,158.00 |           | 17,287.00  |                          | -        |               | -          | 7,031.00             |
| Purchased Educational Services            |         | -          |           | 18,141.00  |                          | -        |               | -          |                      |
| Total Support Services                    |         | 116,158.00 |           | 35,428.00  |                          | -        |               | -          | 7,031.00             |
| Total Expenditures                        | \$      | 589,388.00 | \$        | 108,183.00 | \$                       | 1,596.00 | \$            | 737,685.00 | \$<br>32,143.00      |

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | Title IV |           |    | Impact Aid | Various Local<br>Grants |          |    | Totals       |
|---|----------|-----------|----|------------|-------------------------|----------|----|--------------|
| Revenues:                                 |          |           |    |            |                         |          |    |              |
| Local Sources                             | \$       | -         | \$ | -          | \$                      | 6,427.73 | \$ | 6,427.73     |
| Federal Sources                           |          | 10,000.00 |    | 10,625.20  |                         | -        |    | 1,489,620.20 |
| Total Revenues                            | \$       | 10,000.00 | \$ | 10,625.20  | \$                      | 6,427.73 | \$ | 1,496,047.93 |
| Expenditures:                             |          |           |    |            |                         |          |    |              |
| Instruction:                              |          |           |    |            |                         |          |    |              |
| Salaries of Teachers                      | \$       | -         | \$ | 8,080.00   | \$                      | -        | \$ | 535,689.00   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) |          | -         |    | -          |                         | -        |    | 737,685.00   |
| General Supplies                          |          | 10,000.00 |    | -          |                         | 650.00   |    | 55,734.00    |
| Total Instruction                         |          | 10,000.00 |    | 8,080.00   |                         | 650.00   |    | 1,329,108.00 |
| Support Services:                         |          |           |    |            |                         |          |    |              |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff      |          | -         |    | -          |                         | 2,475.00 |    | 2,475.00     |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits     |          | -         |    | 2,545.20   |                         | _        |    | 143,021.20   |
| Purchased Educational Services            |          | -         |    | -          |                         | -        |    | 18,141.00    |
| Supplies and Materials                    |          | -         |    | -          |                         | 3,302.73 |    | 3,302.73     |
| Total Support Services                    |          | -         |    | 2,545.20   |                         | 5,777.73 |    | 166,939.93   |
| Total Expenditures                        | \$       | 10,000.00 | \$ | 10,625.20  | \$                      | 6,427.73 | \$ | 1,496,047.93 |

#### F. Capital Projects Fund

Not Applicable

H. Fiduciary Fund

| _            |
|--------------|
| Ξ            |
| щ            |
| E            |
| A            |
| Ξ            |
| $\mathbf{N}$ |
| $\Xi$        |
|              |

# BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

|   |      | TRUST                        |                 |   |                  |                            |
|---|------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|
|   |      |                              |                 |   | AGENCY           |                            |
|   |      |                              |                 |   | STUDENT          |                            |
|   | UNEM | UNEMPLOYMENT<br>COMPENSATION | TRUST<br>TOTALS | <b>PAYROLL</b><br>FUND                  | ACTIVITY<br>FUND | AGENCY<br>TOTALS           |
| ASSETS                                      | ÷    | 00 201 C2L                   | 00 201 222      | 20 U | 10 COC 121 \$    | ¢ 1 260 660 05             |
| Сами о Сами Ечни Аления                     | 9    | ¢ 06.071,001                 |                 | 40./01//C7/1 ¢                          | 10.70C,1C1 ¢     | دە. 2010, 2010, 1          |
| Total Assets                                |      | 753,125.90                   | 753,125.90      | 1,237,187.04                            | 131,382.81       | 1,368,569.85               |
| LIABILITIES                                 |      |                              |                 |   |                  |                            |
| Interfund Payable                           |      | ı                            | ı               | 1,327.76                                | I                | 1,327.76                   |
| Payable for Student Related Activities      |      | ı                            | I               | ı                                       | 131,382.81       | 131,382.81                 |
| Payroll Deductions & Withholdings           |      | I                            | ı               | 1,235,859.28                            | ı                | 1,235,859.28               |
| Total Liabilities                           |      | ı                            | ı               | \$ 1,237,187.04 \$                      |                  | 131,382.81 \$ 1,368,569.85 |
|   |      |                              |                 |   |                  |                            |
| NET POSITION                                |      |                              |                 |   |                  |                            |
| Restricted - Held in Trust for Unemployment |      |                              |                 |   |                  |                            |
| Claims & Other Purposes                     |      | 06.021,501                   | 06.021,50/      |   |                  |                            |

753,125.90

753,125.90 \$

 $\boldsymbol{\diamond}$ 

**Total Net Position** 

#### **EXHIBIT H-2**

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | COMP | LOYMENT<br>ENSATION<br>RUST | TOTAL<br>TRUST   |
|--|------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| ADDITIONS<br>Contributions:                                      |      |                             |                  |
| Plan Member  | \$   | 56,647.99                   | \$<br>56,647.99  |
| Total Contributions  |      | 56,647.99                   | 56,647.99        |
| Investment Earnings:<br>Interest                                 |      | 1,349.21                    | 1,349.21         |
| Net Investment Earnings  |      | 1,349.21                    | 1,349.21         |
| Total Additions  |      | 57,997.20                   | 57,997.20        |
| <b>DEDUCTIONS</b><br>Unemployment Claims<br>Scholarships Awarded |      | -                           | -                |
| Total Deductions   |      | -                           | -                |
| Change in Net Position   |      | 57,997.20                   | 57,997.20        |
| Net Position - Beginning   |      | 695,128.70                  | 695,128.70       |
| Net Position - Ending  | \$   | 753,125.90                  | \$<br>753,125.90 |

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|                          | <br>ALANCE<br>JUNE 30,<br>2017 | CASH<br>RECEIPTS | DIS | CASH<br>BURSEMENTS | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30,<br>2018 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Assets:                  |                                |                  |     |                    |                             |
| Middle School Activities | \$<br>20,917.33                | \$<br>41,702.39  | \$  | 45,489.66          | \$<br>17,130.06             |
| High School Activities   | 27,031.82                      | 208,718.46       |     | 207,514.07         | 28,236.21                   |
| High School Athletics    | <br>86,714.77                  | 128,480.77       |     | 129,179.00         | 86,016.54                   |
|                          |                                |                  |     |                    |                             |
| Total Assets             | \$<br>134,663.92               | \$<br>378,901.62 | \$  | 382,182.73         | \$<br>131,382.81            |

#### **EXHIBIT H-4**

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | <br>BALANCE<br>JUNE 30,<br>2017 | CASH<br>RECEIPTS    | DI | CASH<br>SBURSEMENTS | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30,<br>2018    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS<br>Cash & Cash Equivalents  | \$<br>1,192,380.58              | \$<br>35,451,595.62 | \$ | 35,406,789.16       | \$<br>1,237,187.04             |
| Total Assets   | \$<br>1,192,380.58              | \$<br>35,451,595.62 | \$ | 35,406,789.16       | \$<br>1,237,187.04             |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b><br>Payroll Deductions &<br>Withholdings<br>Interfunds Payable | \$<br>1,190,899.81<br>1,480.77  | \$<br>35,406,789.16 | \$ | 35,451,595.62       | \$<br>1,235,706.27<br>1,480.77 |
| Total Liabilities  | \$<br>1,192,380.58              | \$<br>35,406,789.16 | \$ | 35,451,595.62       | \$<br>1,237,187.04             |

-

I. Long-Term Debt

|   | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30,<br>2018      | .00 \$ 4,425,000.00  | .00 4,815,000.00  | .00 20,395,000.00  | .00 \$ 29,635,000.00 |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|
|   | RETIRED                          | \$ 540,000.00  | 690,000.00  | 300,000.00   | \$ 1,530,000.00 \$   |
|   | REFUNDED                         | \$   | 1   | 1  | -                    |
|   | ISSUED                           | ,<br>99  |   |  | ۔<br>\$              |
| BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>LONG-TERM DEBT<br>SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30,<br>2017      | \$ 4,965,000.00  | 5,505,000.00  | 20,695,000.00  | \$ 31,165,000.00     |
| ÅT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DI<br>LONG-TERM DEBT<br>ULE OF SERIAL BONDS PA<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018                       | INTEREST<br>RATE                 | 3.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>5.000%<br>5.000%<br>4.000%   | 2.000%<br>4.000%<br>5.000%<br>5.000%<br>3.250%<br>3.375%  | 4,000%<br>4,000%<br>4,000%<br>5,000%<br>5,000%<br>5,000%<br>5,000%<br>5,000%<br>5,000%<br>5,000%<br>5,000%   | Total                |
| BARNEGAT T<br>L(<br>SCHEDULE (<br>YEAR  | ANNUAL MATURITIES<br>DATE AMOUNT | <ul> <li>\$ 560,000.00</li> <li>\$ 580,000.00</li> <li>\$ 580,000.00</li> <li>\$ 600,000.00</li> <li>\$ 625,000.00</li> <li>\$ 655,000.00</li> <li>\$ 685,000.00</li> <li>\$ 720,000.00</li> </ul> | \$ 690,000.00           \$ 675,000.00           \$ 675,000.00           \$ 685,000.00           \$ 680,000.00           \$ 700,000.00           \$ 700,000.00           \$ 700,000.00           \$ 705,000.00 | <ul> <li>\$ 320,000.00</li> <li>\$ 370,000.00</li> <li>\$ 405,000.00</li> <li>\$ 455,000.00</li> <li>\$ 455,000.00</li> <li>\$ 495,000.00</li> <li>\$ 270,000.00</li> <li>\$ 2,305,000.00</li> <li>\$ 2,335,000.00</li> <li>\$ 2,335,000.00</li> <li>\$ 2,335,000.00</li> <li>\$ 2,530,000.00</li> <li>\$ 2,5530,000.00</li> <li>\$ 3,5550,000.00</li> <li>\$ 4,5550,000.00</li> <li>\$ 5,5550,000.00</li> <li>\$ 5,5550,000.00<!--</td--><td></td></li></ul> |                      |
|   | ANNUAL                           | 7/15/2018<br>7/15/2019<br>7/15/2020<br>7/15/2021<br>7/15/2022<br>7/15/2023   | 4/1/2019<br>4/1/2020<br>4/1/2021<br>4/1/2022<br>4/1/2023<br>4/1/2023  | 4/15/2019<br>4/15/2020<br>4/15/2022<br>4/15/2025<br>4/15/2025<br>4/15/2025<br>4/15/2026<br>4/15/2028<br>4/15/2028<br>4/15/2028<br>4/15/2030<br>4/15/2033   |                      |
|   | AMOUNT<br>OF<br>ISSUE            | 6,105,000.00   | 7,600,000.00  | 20,825,000.00  |                      |
|   | DATE OF<br>ISSUE                 | 4/24/12 \$   | 2/24/14 \$  | 11/10/15 \$  |                      |
|   | ISSUE                            | Refunding Bonds - 2012   | Refunding Bonds - 2014  | Refunding Bonds - 2015   |                      |

EXHIBIT I-1

| I-2     |  |
|---------|--|
| EXHIBIT |  |

# BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| 15 Vears \$ 4135 000 00 \$ 1159 583 78 2 94% \$ 3 335 000 00 \$ - \$ 245 000 00 \$ 3 | DATE OF<br>LEASF | TERM OF AMOUNT C | AMO<br>PR | JUNT OF ORI | OF ORIGINAL LEASE INTEREST | INTEREST<br>RATE | AA<br>STUO<br>JL | AMOUNT<br>DUTSTANDING<br>JUNE 30,<br>2017 | UHINSI | RETIRED       | AMOUNT<br>OUTSTANDING<br>JUNE 30,<br>2018 |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--------|---------------|---|
|  |                  | 15 Vears         | *         |             | 1 159 583 78               | %P6 C            | n<br>V           | 335 000 00 \$                             |        | \$ 245 000 00 | 3 000 000                                 |
|  |                  |                  |           |             |                            | , Ota            | (1)<br>(4)       | 3 335 000 00 \$                           | 1      | \$ 745 000 00 | \$ 745 000 00 \$ 3 000 000 00             |

| BU  | DEBT SERVICE FUND<br>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | DEBT SERVICE FUND<br>STARY COMPARISON SCHE<br>YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | EDULE<br>8                   |                              |                    |
|---|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
|   |  | JUNE   | JUNE 30, 2018                |                              | VARIANCE           |
|   | <b>ORIGINAL</b><br>BUDGET  | BUDGET<br>TRANSFERS  | FINAL<br>BUDGET              | ACTUAL                       | FINAL TO<br>ACTUAL |
| Revenues:<br>Local Sources:<br>Local Tax Levy                                 | \$2,177,274.00   | ب<br>۲   | \$2,177,274.00               | \$ 2,177,274.00              | م                  |
| State Sources:<br>Debt Service Aid Type II                                    | 436,369.00   |  | 436,369.00                   | 436,369.00                   | ·                  |
| Total Revenues  | 2,613,643.00   | ı  | 2,613,643.00                 | 2,613,643.00                 | ı                  |
| Expenditures:<br>Regular Debt Service:<br>Interest<br>Redemption of Principal | $1,163,544.00\\1,530,000.00$   |  | 1,163,544.00<br>1,530,000.00 | $1,163,543.76\\1,530,000.00$ | 0.24               |
| Total Regular Debt Service  | 2,693,544.00   | I  | 2,693,544.00                 | 2,693,543.76                 | 0.24               |
| Total Expenditures  | 2,693,544.00   |  | 2,693,544.00                 | 2,693,543.76                 | 0.24               |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under)<br>Expenditures                  | (79,901.00)  | 1  | (79,901.00)                  | (79,900.76)                  | 0.24               |
| Fund Balance, July 1,   | 79,900.76  |  | 79,900.76                    | 79,900.76                    |                    |
| Fund Balance, June 30,  | \$ (0.24)  | <del>ک</del><br>۱  | \$ (0.24)                    | S.                           | \$ 0.24            |

**EXHIBIT I-3** 

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Third Section

#### **Financial Trends Information**

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

| (Accrual Basis of Accounting)<br>FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, | 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 | \$ 81,117,878.65 \$ 83,380,138.00 \$ 86,983,014.00 \$ 89,636,561.00 \$93,001,950.00 \$ 93,930,312.00 \$ 96,705,379.00 \$ 95,731,157.00 \$ 96,355,634.00 \$ 95,321,191.00 12,264,877.30 13,636,799.00 11,547,489.00 8,196,710.00 5,191,822.00 1,404,515.00 1,448,415.00 998,512.00 995,502.00 1,999,611.00 (17,378,140,82) (18,376,762.00) (18,576,762.00) (17,373,614.00) (2,321,816.00) 2,118,891.00 2,275,895.00 1,319,040.00 (1,532,062.00) (692,099.00) | vities \$ 75,984,615.13 \$ 78,687,147.00 \$ 79,953,741.00 \$ 80,459,657.00 \$95,871,956.00 \$ 97,453,718.00 \$100,429,689.00 \$ 98,048,709.00 \$ 95,819,074.00 \$ 96,628,703.00 | tal Assets \$ 221,973.23 \$ 204,992.00 \$ 212,694.00 \$ 249,438.00 \$ 241,520.00 \$ 275,488.00 \$ 326,732.00 \$ 293,263.00 \$ 269,578.00 \$ 322,901.00 829,499.94 740,933.00 571,654.00 264,999.00 135,332.00 80,450.00 112,339.00 137,444.00 173,686.00 132,686.00 | vities \$ 1.051,473.17 \$ 945,925.00 \$ 784,348.00 \$ 514,437.00 \$ 376,852.00 \$ 355,938.00 \$ 439,071.00 \$ 430,707.00 \$ 443,264.00 \$ 455,587.00 | tal Assets \$ 81,339,851.88 \$ 83,585,130.00 \$ 87,195,708,00 \$ 89,885,999.00 \$93,243,470.00 \$ 94,205,800.00 \$ 97,032,111.00 \$ 96,024,420.00 \$ 95,644,092.00 12,264,877.30 13,636,799.00 11,547,489.00 8,196,710.00 5,191,822.00 1,404,515.00 1,448,415.00 998,512.00 995,502.00 1,999,611.00 (16,568,640.88) (17,588,857.00) (18,005,108.00) (17,108,615.00) (2,186,484.00) 2,199,341.00 2,388,234.00 1,456,484.00 (1,358,376.00) (559,413.00) | a \$ 77,036,088.30 \$ 79,633,072.00 \$ 80,738,089,00 \$ 80,974,094.00 \$96,248,808.00 \$ 97,809,656.00 \$100,868,760.00 \$ 98,479,416.00 \$ 96,262,338.00 \$ 97,084,290.00 |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|
|  |   | Governmental Activities:<br>Net Investment in<br>Capital Assets<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted (Deficit)   |   | Business-Type Activities:<br>Net Investment in Capital Assets \$<br>Unrestricted (Deficit)  | Total Business-Type Activities<br>Net Position   | District-Wide:<br>Net Investment in Capital Assets \$<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted (Deficit)   |  |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

## EXHIBIT J-1

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Expenses:<br>Governmental Activities<br>Instruction:<br>Regular Instruction<br>Special Education Instruction<br>Other Instruction |                               |                  |                  | -                | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, | DING JUNE 30,    |                  |                  |                  |               |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Expenses:<br>Governmental Activities<br>Instruction:<br>Regular Instruction<br>Special Education Instruction<br>Other Instruction | 2018                          | 2017             | 2016             | 2015             | 2014                        | 2013             | 2012             | 2011             | 2010             | 2009          |
| Instruction:<br>Regular Instruction<br>Special Education Instruction<br>Other Instruction   |                               |                  |                  |                  |                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| Regular Instruction<br>Special Education Instruction<br>Other Instruction   |                               |                  |                  |                  |                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| Special Education Instruction<br>Other Instruction  | \$ 31,231,056.46 \$           | 14,618,584.00 \$ | 14,701,980.00 \$ | 14,953,495.00 \$ | 1                           | -                | -                | 1                | 1                | 15,535,294.00 |
|   | 10,426,123.07<br>3 770 724 70 | 4,585,566.00     | 4,775,049.00     | 4,265,454.00     | 4,211,048.00                | 4,158,217.00     | 4,074,599.00     | 3,877,190.00     | 3,859,197.00     | 3,617,328.00  |
| Support Services:   | 0,410,424.10                  | 00.100.c10,1     | 1,001,170,00     | 00.00.0/1        | UU.+IC.CU/,I                | 1,011,1,000      | 1,00,700,100,1   | 1,110,000,001    | 2,010,401.00     | 1,070,120.00  |
| Tuition   | 3,092,954.93                  | 1.571,942.00     | 920,382.00       | 904,033.00       | 1,427,499.00                | 1,206,492.00     | 1,420,914.00     | 1,301,806.00     | 1,945,710.00     | 1,993,203.00  |
| Student & Instruction Related Services  | 8,361,385.84                  | 4,636,365.00     | 4,677,720.00     | 4,211,955.00     | 4,092,541.00                | 4,227,395.00     | 3,905,059.00     | 3,857,375.00     | 4,127,425.00     | 4,147,826.00  |
| General Administrative  | 869.036.86                    | 455,153.00       | 551.293.00       | 624.907.00       | 514.057.00                  | 664,145.00       | 615,632.00       | 690.219.00       | 663.650.00       | 680.386.00    |
| School Administrative Services  | 2,491,519.58                  | 1,462,856.00     | 1.517.202.00     | 1,497,164.00     | 1,441,871.00                | 1,433,741.00     | 1,450,603.00     | 1,429,639.00     | 1,466,713.00     | 1,381,140.00  |
| Central Services  | 803 179 82                    | 458 986 00       | 460.130.00       | 455 434 00       | 437,673,00                  | 460 563 00       | 426.851.00       | 403 167 00       | 486 267 00       | 452 732 00    |
| Administrative Info Technology  | 482 200.03                    | 337 384 00       | 327 657 00       | 309 001 00       | 249 164 00                  | 254 131 00       | 221.236.00       | 205 272 00       | 172,077,00       | 81 265 00     |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance  | 7 506 165 67                  | 3 778 393 00     | 4 355 438 00     | 4 476 143 00     | 4 099 493 00                | 3 594 962 00     | 4 864 739 00     | 3 933 889 00     | 4 404 492 00     | 4 772 700 00  |
| Dunil Transnortation  | A A17 173 56                  | 2,720,253.00     | 1 947 470 00     | 2 505 761 00     | 2 609 206 00                | 3.016.676.00     | 2 915 158 00     | 2 952 138 00     | 3 609 704 00     | 4 041 363 00  |
| Transfer to Charter Schools   |                               |                  | 20.108.00        |                  | 9 630.00                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| Thallocated Charges   |                               | 22 817 AAA 00    | 76 0/8 121 00    | 73 738 055 00    | 17 670 208 00               | 20.178.007.00    | 11 766 008 00    | 14 661 536 00    | 15 75/ 036 00    | 13 136 865 00 |
| Unanocated Charges<br>Interest & Other Charges  | 2 045 860 79                  | 1 978 642 00     | 1 993 570 00     | 215675900        | 2 431 333 00                | 1 574 335 00     | 1 662 516 00     | 1 734 411 00     | 1,909,237,00     | 1 782 719 00  |
| Total Governmental Activities   | 10000(01-0(7                  | 00:210:01/11     | 00:01:01:01:01   | 00:00:00:00      | 0000000000000               | 00:00:11         | 00:010(200(1     | 00:111:1-0:11    | 001174/00/11     | 00:01:00:01   |
| Expenses  | 74,996,881.30                 | 60,610,335.00    | 64,863,898.00    | 61,731,999.00    | 55,414,638.00               | 57,793,540.00    | 52,605,045.00    | 50,861,119.00    | 55,378,788.00    | 53,819,544.00 |
| Business-Type Activities:   | 22 201 201 1                  | 001201001        | 1 103 104 00     | 1 003 336 00     | 1 1 1 1 001 00              | 00 202 001 1     | 00 220 110 1     | 00 200 200 1     | 1 105 251 00     | 00 306 001 1  |
| Community Education   |                               | -                | -                | -                |                             | 389.00           |                  | 372.00           | 45.074.00        | 31.810.00     |
| After Care Program  | 196,206.51                    | 154,770.00       | 133,906.00       | 100,340.00       | 101,224.00                  |                  |                  |                  | I                | 1             |
| Bengal Cubs Early Learning Center   | 360,653.45                    | 286,936.00       | 204,669.00       | 115,681.00       | ı                           |                  | ,                | ı                | ı                | ı             |
| Total Business-Type Activities<br>Expense   | 1,731,985.51                  | 1,642,960.00     | 1,441,769.00     | 1,299,357.00     | 1,232,305.00                | 1,193,016.00     | 1,214,875.00     | 1,225,435.00     | 1,230,428.00     | 1,224,118.00  |
|   |                               |                  |                  |                  |                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| Total District Expenses   | \$ 76,728,866.81 \$           | 62,253,295.00 \$ | 66,305,667.00 \$ | 63,031,356.00 \$ | 56,646,943.00 \$            | 58,986,556.00 \$ | 53,819,920.00 \$ | 52,086,554.00 \$ | 56,609,216.00 \$ | 55,043,662.00 |
| Program Revenues:<br>Operating Grants & Contributions   | \$ 18,882,198.27 \$           | 7,221,840.00 \$  | 12,540,159.00 \$ | 10,651,951.00 \$ | 5,606,899.00 \$             | 5,933,603.00 \$  | 1,839,045.00     | \$ 1,799,937.00  | 2,776,133.00 \$  | 1,863,395.00  |
| Total Governmental Activities   |                               |                  |                  |                  |                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| Program Kevenues  | 18,882,198.27                 | 1,221,840.00     | 12,540,139.00    | 00.166,160,01    | 00.668,000,0                | 00.200,222,0     | 1,839,040.00     | 1,199,957.00     | 2,1/0,133.00     | 1,805,508,1   |
| Business-Type Activities:<br>Charges for Services:<br>Food Service  | 539,837.40                    | 545,357.00       | 556,968.00       | 491,442.00       | 527,936.00                  | 548,824.00       | 668,041.00       | 710,408.00       | 737,538.00       | 760,077.00    |
| Communy Education<br>After Care Program   | - 275 837 67                  | 218 154 00       | -                | 173 599 00       | 112 761 00                  |                  |                  |                  | 10,110,00        | -             |
| Bengal Cubs Early Learning Center   | 412,979.39                    | 352,173.00       | 265,480.00       | 78,513.00        | -                           |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |
| Operating Grants & Contributions  | 695,051.76                    | 688,279.00       | 660,297.00       | 618,258.00       | 604,494.00                  | 594,145.00       | 554,776.00       | 501,093.00       | 473,199.00       | 417,155.00    |
| Total Business Type Activities<br>Program Revenues  | 1,873,706.22                  | 1,803,963.00     | 1,677,507.00     | 1,361,812.00     | 1,246,241.00                | 1,144,119.00     | 1,222,817.00     | 1,211,501.00     | 1,226,853.00     | 1,247,791.00  |
| Total District Program Revenues   | \$ 20,755,904.49 \$           | 9,025,803.00 \$  | 14,217,666.00 \$ | 12,013,763.00 \$ | 6,853,140.00 \$             | 7,077,722.00 \$  | 3,061,862.00 \$  | 3,011,438.00 \$  | 4,002,986.00 \$  | 3,111,186.00  |
| )   |                               |                  |                  |                  |                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |

EXHIBIT J-2

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

| •  |  |                                     |                               |                               | FISCAL LEAK ENDING JUNE 30,    | DING JUNE 20,                    |                             |                                |                                |                             |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities   | <b>2018</b><br>141,720.71                  | <b>2017</b><br>161,003.00           | <b>2016</b><br>235,738.00     | <b>2015</b><br>62,455.00      | <b>2014</b><br>13,936.00       | <b>2013</b><br>(48,897.00)       | <b>2012</b><br>7,942.00     | <b>2011</b><br>(13,934.00)     | <b>2010</b><br>(3,575.00)      | <b>2009</b><br>23,673.00    |
| Total District-Wide Net Expense  | \$ (55,972,962.32) \$                      | (53,227,492.00) \$                  | (52,088,001.00) \$            | (51,017,593.00) \$            | (49,793,803.00) \$             | (51,908,834.00) \$               | (50,758,058.00) \$          | (49,075,116.00) \$             | (52,606,230.00) \$             | (51,932,476.00)             |
| General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position:<br>Governmental Activities:<br>Pronerty Taxes Levied for General | ion:                                       |                                     |                               |                               |                                |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                             |
| Purposes, Net  | \$ 29,210,426.00 \$                        | 28,778,745.00 \$                    | 28,542,745.00 \$              | 27,609,823.00 \$              | 26,418,198.00 \$               | 25,696,073.00 \$                 | 26,379,687.00 \$            | 26,379,687.00 \$               | 24,229,720.00 \$               | 24,129,720.00               |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service  | 2,177,274.00                               | 2,114,549.00                        | 2,351,074.00                  | 2,241,723.00                  | 2,326,455.00                   | 2,542,367.00                     | 2,321,440.00                | 2,319,468.00                   | 2,162,004.00                   | 2,209,674.00                |
| Grants & Contributions   | 21,261,162.25                              | 20,704,002.00                       | 20,271,845.00                 | 20,330,090.00                 | 20,477,810.00                  | 20,427,004.00                    | 24,275,797.00               | 22,188,249.00                  | 23,693,211.00                  | 22,653,547.00               |
| Luition Received<br>Miscellaneous Income   | 124,294.48                                 | 121,894,00                          | 124,890.00                    | 150.047.00                    | 150.165.00                     | 00.392.00                        | 42,199.00                   | - 403 413 00                   | 205 521 00                     | - 1 832 594 00              |
| Special Items:   | 00.17/,000                                 | 00.470,121                          | 00.161,001                    | 00.140,001                    | 00.001,001                     | 00:177,771                       | 00.100,171                  |                                | 00.120,002                     | 1,00.100.1                  |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable  | 185,605.59                                 | 246,576.00                          | 361,472.00                    |                               | (1,272,627.00)                 |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                             |
| Cancellation of Capital Lease Proceeds   | (152, 188.00)                              |                                     |                               |                               |                                |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                             |
| Total Governmental Activities  | 53,372,501.68                              | 52,121,901.00                       | 51,817,823.00                 | 50,517,678.00                 | 48,225,977.00                  | 48,883,966.00                    | 53,146,980.00               | 51,290,817.00                  | 50,290,456.00                  | 50,825,535.00               |
| Business-Type Activities:<br>Miscellaneous Income  | 3,476.20                                   | 574.00                              | 34,173.00                     | 75,130.00                     | 6,978.00                       | (34,236.00)                      | 422.00                      | 1,277.00                       | 29,791.00                      | 1,425.00                    |
| Total Business-Type Activities   | 3,476.20                                   | 574.00                              | 34,173.00                     | 75,130.00                     | 6,978.00                       | (34,236.00)                      | 422.00                      | 1,277.00                       | 29,791.00                      | 1,425.00                    |
| Total District-Wide  | \$ 53,375,977.88 \$                        | 52,122,475.00 \$                    | 51,851,996.00 \$              | 50,592,808.00 \$              | 48,232,955.00 \$               | 48,849,730.00 \$                 | 53,147,402.00 \$            | 51,292,094.00 \$               | 50,320,247.00 \$               | 50,826,960.00               |
| Change in Net Position:<br>Governmental Activities<br>Business-Type Activities                                     | <pre>\$ (2,742,181.35) \$ 145,196.91</pre> | (1,266,594.00) \$<br>161,577.00     | (505,916.00) \$<br>269,911.00 | (562,370.00) \$<br>137,585.00 | (1,581,762.00) \$<br>20,914.00 | (2,975,971.00) \$<br>(83,133.00) | 2,380,980.00 \$<br>8,364.00 | 2,229,635.00 \$<br>(12,657.00) | (2,312,199.00) \$<br>26,216.00 | (1,130,614.00)<br>25,098.00 |
| Total District   | \$ (2.596.984.44) \$                       | (2.596.984.44) \$ (1.105.017.00) \$ | (236.005.00) \$               | (424.785.00) \$               | (1.560.848.00) \$              | (3.059.104.00) \$                | 2.389.344.00 \$             | 2.216.978.00 \$                | (2.285.983.00) \$              | (1.105.516.00)              |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

## EXHIBIT J-2

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|     |  |  |         |  | BARNF<br>FUND B<br>(M   | NEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DIST<br>D BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL F<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS<br>(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | SHIP SCH(<br>GOVERNN<br>FISCAL Y<br>d Basis of A | BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS<br>(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | T.<br>DS                                 |                                   |  |  |                                     |
|-----|--|--|---------|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
|     |  |  |         |  |   |  | FISC   | AL YEAR EN   | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,              |                                   |  |  |                                     |
|     |  | 2018   | 0       | 2017   | 2016  | 2015   |  | 2014   | 2013                                     | 2012                              | 2011                                   | 2010                                   | 2009                                |
|     | General Fund:<br>Restricted<br>Assigned<br>Unassigned  | \$12,264,877.30<br>923,406.70<br>0.00            | (6      | ,556,898.00 \$<br>175,241.00<br>(603,441.00) | <pre>\$ 13,556,898.00 \$11,349,138.00<br/>175,241.00 251,931.00<br/>(603,441.00) (736,738.00)</pre> | \$ 8,196,710.00<br>772,358.00<br>(518,562.00)  |  | \$ 5,082,227.00 \$<br>355,429.00<br>(18,704.00)  | \$ 3,817,797.00 §                        | 3,255,633.00<br>-<br>1,173,151.00 | \$ 3,255,633.00 \$ 3,462,641.00 \$<br> | \$ 1,275,029.00<br>-<br>(1,168,758.00) | \$ 1,275,029.00 \$ 2,077,708.00<br> |
|     | Total General Fund   | \$13,188,284.00 \$ 13,128,698.00 \$10,864,331.00 | \$ 13,1 | 28,698.00 \$                                 | 10,864,331.00   | \$ 8,450,506.00  |  | \$ 5,418,952.00 \$   | \$ 3,817,797.00 \$                       | , 4,428,784.00                    | \$ 3,013,695.00 \$                     | 106,271.00                             | \$ 988,016.00                       |
|     | All Other Governmental Funds:<br>Restricted<br>Debt Service Fund<br>Capital Projects Fund<br>Reserved Berorted in- | чч<br>9  | Ś       | 79,901.00 \$<br>-                            | 198,351.00  | \$ 118,450.00  | \$ 00.<br>-                                      | 24,844.00 \$<br>109,595.00   | 24,843.00 \$<br>1,404,515.00<br>1,385.00 | , 1,448,415.00                    | \$<br>1,460,914.00                     | \$ 1.00<br>1,479,761.00                | \$ 55.978.00<br>2,233,071.00        |
|     | Special Revenue Fund   | ı  |         | I  | I   |  |  | ı  | ı  | I                                 | I                                      | I                                      | (22, 278.00)                        |
| 156 | Total All Other Governmental<br>Funds  | ھ  | Ş       | 79,901.00 \$                                 | 198,351.00  | \$ 118,450.00  | \$   | 134,439.00 \$  | \$ 1,430,743.00 \$                       |                                   | 1,448,415.00 \$ 1,460,914.00           | \$ 1,479,762.00                        | \$ 2,266,771.00                     |
|     | Source: CAFR Schedule B-1  |  |         |  |   |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |                                     |

**EXHIBIT J-3** 

|   |   | CH                            | BARNEGAT<br>JANGES IN FUND<br>LAS<br>(Modified | BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>ES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS<br>(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>ANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS<br>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS<br>(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | SOND                          |                               |                                  |                               |                               |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | 2018                                      | 2017                          | <u>2016</u>                                    | 2015   | 2014  | 2013                          | 2012                          | 2011                             | 2010                          | 2009                          |
| Tax Levy<br>Tuition Channes   | \$ 31,387,700.00 \$<br>154 204 48         | 30,893,294.00 \$              | 30,893,819.00 \$                               | 29,851,546.00  | \$ 28,744,653.00 \$   | \$ 28,238,440.00 \$           | \$ 28,701,127.00 \$           | \$ 28,699,155.00 \$              | 26,391,724.00 \$              | 26,339,394.00                 |
| tutton Citatges<br>Miscellaneous<br>State Sources                     | 542,355.09<br>542,355.09<br>27,422,928.32 | 278,029.00<br>26,500,387.00   |  | -<br>336,042.00<br>24,924,282.00   | -<br>276,141.00<br>24.741,894.00  | 25.018,642.00                 | 170,056.00<br>24,124,164,00   | -<br>403,413.00<br>22,688,337.00 | 205,521.00<br>21.180.352.00   | 1,832,594.00<br>23,330,592.00 |
| Federal Sources   | 1,557,575.47                              | 1,425,455.00                  | 1,440,904.00                                   | 1,455,092.00   | 1,342,815.00  | 1,341,965.00                  | 1,990,678.00                  | 1,299,849.00                     | 5,288,992.00                  | 1,186,350.00                  |
| Total Revenues  | 61,064,853.36                             | 59,097,165.00                 | 58,220,967.00                                  | 56,566,962.00  | 55,105,503.00   | 54,817,569.00                 | 54,986,025.00                 | 53,090,754.00                    | 53,066,589.00                 | 52,688,930.00                 |
| Expenditures<br>Instruction:  |   |                               |  |  |   |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |
| Regular Instruction   | 14,715,246.69                             | 14,618,584.00                 | 14,701,980.00                                  | 14,953,495.00  | 14,517,601.00   | 15,212,116.00                 | 14,914,501.00                 | 14,095,891.00                    | 15,469,793.00                 | 15,535,294.00                 |
| Special Education Instruction<br>Other Instruction                    | 4,912,513.07<br>1 540 843 27              | 4,585,566.00<br>1 673 567 00  | 4,775,049.00<br>1 667 778 00                   | 4,442,230.00<br>1 682 938 00   | 4,211,048.00<br>1 703 314 00  | 4,158,217.00<br>1 811 770 00  | 4,074,599.00<br>1 867 639 00  | 3,877,190.00<br>1 718 586 00     | 3,859,197.00<br>2 010 487 00  | 3,617,328.00<br>1 896 723 00  |
| Support Services:   | 17:010:010:1                              | 00.100,010,1                  | 00.01/100.11                                   | 1,000,000,000,1  |   | 1,011,110,1                   | 00.700,100,1                  | 00.000,011,11                    | 00.101.010.7                  | 00.07.00001                   |
| Tuition   | 1,883,471.54                              | 1,571,942.00                  | 920,382.00                                     | 904,033.00   | 1,427,499.00  | 1,206,492.00                  | 1,420,914.00                  | 1,301,806.00                     | 1,945,710.00                  | 1,993,203.00                  |
| Attendance & Social Work Services<br>Health Services                  | 114,417.32                                |                               |  |  |   |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |
| Student & Instruction Related Services                                | 4,401,955.39                              | 4,636,365.00                  | 4,677,720.00                                   | 4,211,955.00   | 4,092,451.00  | 4,227,395.00                  | 3,905,059.00                  | 387,375.00                       | 4,127,425.00                  | 4,147,826.00                  |
| General Administrative  | 529,204.67                                | 455,153.00                    | 551,293.00                                     | 624,907.00   | 514,057.00  | 664,145.00                    | 615,632.00                    | 690,219.00                       | 663,650.00                    | 680,386.00                    |
| School Administrative Services  | 1,517,224.25                              | 1,462,856.00<br>701 370 00    | 1,517,202.00<br>787 787 00                     | 1,497,164.00<br>764 435 00   | 1,441,871.00<br>686 837.00  | 1,433,741.00<br>714 694 00    | 1,450,603.00<br>648.087.00    | 429,639.00<br>608 430 00         | 1,466,713.00                  | 1,381,140.00<br>533 007 00    |
| Administration Information  | 293,638.30                                | -                             | -  | -  | -   | -                             | -                             | -                                | -                             | -                             |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance  | 4,721,398.49                              | 4,075,065.00                  | 4,665,414.00                                   | 4,743,311.00   | 4,675,911.00  | 4,262,208.00                  | 5,367,042.00                  | 4,447,153.00                     | 5,058,551.00                  | 5,330,201.00                  |
| Pupil Transportation<br>Unallocated Benefits                          | 2,689,861.60<br>11.907.341.45             | 2,290,453.00<br>16,496,210,00 | 1,947,470.00<br>15.098.670.00                  | 2,505,761.00<br>13.709.553.00  | 2,609,206.00<br>13,149,410.00   | 3,016,676.00<br>13,191,824.00 | 2,915,158.00<br>11.746.033.00 | 2,952,138.00<br>11.234.022.00    | 3,609,704.00<br>11.578.013.00 | 4,041,363.00<br>10.682.741.00 |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social                                     |   |                               |  |  |   |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |
| Security Contributions  | 6,229,721.34<br>1 400 774 71              | -<br>768-178-00               | -  | -  | -<br>1 618 040 00   | - 5 015 541 00                | - 785 087 0                   | - 1 1 1 2 4 5 1 00               | -<br>3 161 013 00             | -<br>- 136777 00              |
| Capital Outay<br>Debt Service:  | 1,499,724.21                              | /00,1/00/                     | 00.112,020,1                                   | 1,004,212.00   | 1,016,049,00  | 00.140,016,0                  | 00.106,001,2                  | 00.164,621,1                     | 00.616,101,6                  | 00.77,0004,17                 |
| Principal<br>Interest & Other Charges                                 | 1,530,000.00<br>1,967,579.76              | 1,480,000.00<br>2,007,668.00  | 1,485,000.00<br>1,421,614.00                   | 1,340,000.00<br>1,424,759.00   | 1,285,000.00<br>1,649,713.00  | 1,320,000.00<br>1,519,993.00  | 1,161,000.00<br>1,698,990.00  | 1,110,000.00<br>1,756,269.00     | 1,055,000.00<br>1,813,234.00  | 1,000,000.00<br>1,865,502.00  |
| Total Expenditures  | 61,518,580.19                             | 56,912,977.00                 | 55,840,570.00                                  | 54,488,753.00  | 53,581,967.00   | 58,654,812.00                 | 54,571,244.00                 | 45,732,178.00                    | 56,477,734.00                 | 74,142,481.00                 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses):                                       |   |                               |  |  |   |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |
| Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)<br>Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools |   |                               | 215,702.00<br>( $20.108.00$ )                  |  | 116,917.00<br>-   | 3,562,628.00                  |                               |                                  | 24,646.00<br>-                | 1,437,531.00<br>-             |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Receivables                                |   |                               | -  |  | (1,272,627.00)  |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable<br>Transfers in           | 185,605.59<br>39,649.48                   | 246,576.00<br>-               | 361,472.00<br>-                                |  |   |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)                                  | 225,255.07                                | 246,576.00                    | 557,066.00                                     |  | (1,155,710.00)  | 3,562,628.00                  |                               |                                  | 24,646.00                     | 1,437,531.00                  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances   | \$ (228,471.76) \$                        | 2,430,764.00 \$               | 2,937,463.00 \$                                | 2,078,209.00   | \$ 367,826.00 \$  | \$ (274,615.00) \$            | \$ 414,781.00 \$              | 37,358,576.00                    | (3,386,499.00) \$             | (20,016,020.00)               |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of<br>Noncapital Expenditures            | 6.03%                                     | 6.53%                         | 5.49%  | 5.35%  | 5.79%   | 5.09%                         | 5.53%                         | 6.69%                            | 5.35%                         | 4.02%                         |
|   |   |                               |  |  |   |                               |                               |                                  |                               |                               |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

EXHIBIT J-4

# BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| TOTAL                               | 690,221.84       | 119,118.00 | 146,790.00 | 20,864.00 | 147,642.00 | 117,360.00 | 139,993.00 | 194,867.00  | 154,730.00 | 281,636.00 | 2,013,221.84                             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
| MISCELLANEOUS                       | 535,927.36 \$    | 109,549.00 | 137,795.00 | 12,860.00 | 139,855.00 | 117,234.00 | 95,463.00  | 120, 229.00 | 118,616.00 | 208,544.00 | 1,596,072.36 \$ 2,013,221.84             |
| MIS                                 | Ś                |            |            |           |            |            |            |             |            |            | S  |
| TRANSPORTATION<br><u>FEES</u>       | •                | ı          | ı          | ı         | ı          | ı          | ı          | ·           | ·          |            | ،<br>ج                                   |
| TUITION<br><u>OTHER</u>             | 34,085.00        | I          | ı          | ı         | I          | I          | ı          | 17,662.00   | 22,026.00  | 50,117.00  | 3 123,890.00                             |
| TUITION<br>FROM<br>OTHER LEA's      | \$ 120,209.48 \$ | ·          | ·          | ·         | ı          | ı          | 42,199.00  | 17,661.00   | ·          | ı          | 13,190.00 \$ 180,069.48 \$ 123,890.00 \$ |
| INTEREST<br>ON<br>NVESTMENTS        |                  | 9,569.00   | 8,995.00   | 8,004.00  | 7,787.00   | 126.00     | 2,331.00   | 39,315.00   | 14,088.00  | 22,975.00  | 5 113,190.00                             |
| FISCAL<br>YEAR ENDING<br>JUNE 30, 1 | 2018             | 2017       | 2016       | 2015      | 2014       | 2013       | 2012       | 2011        | 2010       | 2009       | Total                                    |

Source: District Records

#### **Revenue Capacity Information**

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

EXHIBIT J-6

# BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| A CTUAL<br>(COUNTY<br>EQUALIZED)<br><u>VALUE</u> |                        |                  | •                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| TOTAL<br>DIRECT<br>SCHOOL<br>TAX RATE            | \$ 1.273               | 1.456            | 2.629            | 2.546            | 2.481            | 2.417            | 2.374            | 2.397            | 1.895            | 1.627            |
| NET<br>VALUATION<br>TAXABLE                      | 2,341,798,500.00       | 2,303,938,600.00 | 2,277,326,500.00 | 2,269,762,637.00 | 2,251,365,268.00 | 2,246,349,597.00 | 2,245,978,524.00 | 2,234,880,349.00 | 2,720,460,999.00 | 2,852,524,583.00 |
| PUBLIC   | '<br>S                 |                  |                  | 5,323,237.00     | 4,422,968.00     | 4,959,197.00     | 5,808,224.00     | 5,850,349.00     | 6,515,499.00     | 6,375,083.00     |
| LESS:<br>TAX<br>EXEMPT<br>PROPERTY               | I                      |                  | '                | '                | '                | '                | '                |                  |                  |                  |
| TOTAL<br>ASSESSED<br>VALUE                       | 2,341,798,500.00       | 2,303,938,600.00 | 2,277,326,500.00 | 2,264,439,400.00 | 2,246,942,300.00 | 2,241,390,400.00 | 2,240,170,300.00 | 2,229,030,000.00 | 2,713,945,500.00 | 2,846,149,500.00 |
| APARTMENT  | \$ 32,459,100.00 \$    | 32,459,100.00    | 32,459,100.00    | 32,459,100.00    | 32,459,100.00    | 32,459,100.00    | 32,459,100.00    | 32,459,100.00    | 38,013,300.00    | 43,169,300.00    |
| INDUSTRIAL                                       | 3,189,400.00           | 3,189,400.00     | 3,189,400.00     | 3,189,400.00     | 3,189,400.00     | 5,619,400.00     | 5,619,400.00     | 5,619,400.00     | 1,323,600.00     | 7,028,900.00     |
| COMMERCIAL                                       | 3 137,202,800.00       | 136,182,000.00   | 136,330,400.00   | 136,781,200.00   | 133,948,600.00   | 136,842,200.00   | 138,673,800.00   | 135,712,600.00   | 148,040,800.00   | 162,228,500.00   |
| OFARM  | \$ 353,200.00 \$       | 331,400.00       | 316,700.00       | 196,100.00       | 109,500.00       | 105,600.00       | 85,800.00        | 81,000.00        | 105,900.00       | 101,200.00       |
| FARM<br>REG.                                     | 4,669,000.00           | 4,671,200.00     | 4,671,200.00     | 4,173,300.00     | 3,363,000.00     | 3,011,800.00     | 2,220,700.00     | 2,220,700.00     | 2,799,500.00     | 2,891,500.00     |
| RESIDENTIAL                                      | \$ 2,076,421,500.00 \$ | 2,045,389,600.00 | 2,013,691,900.00 | 1,995,757,600.00 | 1,975,973,100.00 | 1,964,235,300.00 | 1,954,463,500.00 | 1,938,444,700.00 | 2,383,866,100.00 | 2,473,115,600.00 |
| VACANT<br><u>LAND</u>                            | 87,503,500.00          | 81,715,900.00    | 86,667,800.00    | 91,882,700.00    | 97,899,600.00    | 99,117,000.00    | 106,648,000.00   | 114,492,500.00   | 139,796,300.00   | 157,614,500.00   |
| FISCAL<br>YEAR<br>ENDED<br>JUNE 30,              | 2018 \$                | 2017             | 2016             | 2015             | 2014             | 2013             | 2012             | 2011             | 2010             | 2009             |

Source: Ocean County Board of Taxation Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment or cours when ordered by the County Board of Taxation a. Taxatels Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b. Tax rates are per \$100 Note: There was a property revaluation in 2009

| J-7  |
|------|
| BIT  |
| EXHI |

## BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

| TOTAL                       | DIRECT AND | OVERLAPPING       | <b>TAX RATE</b>     | 2.719 | 2.674 | 2.619 | 2.536 | N/A   | 2.417 | 2.374 | 2.397 | 1.895 | 1.627 |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                             | OCEAN      | OPEN              | <b>SPACE</b>        | 0.012 | 0.012 | 0.012 | 0.012 | 0.012 | 0.022 | 0.014 | 0.013 | 0.011 | 0.011 |
| ES                          |            | COUNTY            | HEALTH              | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.014 | 0.015 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.011 | 0.011 |
| <b>OVERLAPPING RATES</b>    |            | COUNTY            | LIBRARY             | 0.038 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.038 | 0.040 | 0.038 | 0.037 | 0.028 | 0.028 |
| 10                          |            | OCEAN             | COUNTY              | 0.349 | 0.347 | 0.346 | 0.346 | 0.343 | 0.345 | 0.329 | 0.317 | 0.242 | 0.239 |
|                             | TOWNSHIP   | OF                | BARNEGAT            | 0.912 | 0.901 | 0.854 | 0.783 | 0.754 | 0.738 | 0.727 | 0.732 | 0.602 | 0.419 |
| 'RATE                       |            | TOTAL             | DIRECT              | 1.394 | 1.363 | 1.357 | 1.345 | N/A   | 1.257 | 1.252 | 1.284 | 1.001 | 0.919 |
| SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE | GENERAL    | <b>OBLIGATION</b> | <b>DEBT SERVICE</b> | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.104 | 0.082 | N/A   |
| SCHOO                       | 1          | LOCAL             | SCHOOL              | 1.394 | 1.363 | 1.357 | 1.345 | N/A   | 1.156 | 1.151 | 1.180 | 0.919 | N/A   |
| FISCAL                      | YEAR       | ENDED             | JUNE 30,            | 2018  | 2017  | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  | 2012  | 2011  | 2010  | 2009  |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector, Ocean County Board of Taxation.

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

|                                 |                     | 2018 |                          |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|
|                                 |                     |      | % OF TOTAL               |
|                                 | TAXABLE<br>ASSESSED |      | DISTRICT NET<br>ASSESSED |
| Taxpayer                        | VALUE               | RANK | VALUE                    |
| Atlantic Heights, LLC           | \$<br>30,892,800.00 | 1    | 1.319%                   |
| Lennar                          | 11,731,800.00       | 2    | 0.501%                   |
| Walters Development Co LLC      | 11,425,600.00       | 3    | 0.488%                   |
| Barnegat Village Square         | 8,745,300.00        | 4    | 0.373%                   |
| Hometown Brighton @ Barnegat    | 8,051,100.00        | 5    | 0.344%                   |
| Pinewood Estate Assoc LLC       | 6,348,000.00        | 6    | 0.271%                   |
| Barnegat Real Property LLC      | 6,214,000.00        | 7    | 0.265%                   |
| Paramount Homes at Wall LLC     | 5,733,800.00        | 8    | 0.245%                   |
| Bay Shore Plaza Shopping Center | 5,500,000.00        | 9    | 0.235%                   |
| Simply Storage Barnegat LLC     | <br>4,600,000.00    | 10   | 0.196%                   |
| Total                           | \$<br>99,242,400.00 |      | 4.238%                   |

|        |          | 2009 |              |  |
|--------|----------|------|--------------|--|
|        |          |      | % OF TOTAL   |  |
|        | TAXABLE  |      | DISTRICT NET |  |
|        | ASSESSED |      | ASSESSED     |  |
| xpayer | VALUE    | RANK | VALUE        |  |

#### DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Total

<u>\$\_\_\_\_</u>

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL<br>YEAR    | TAXES<br>LEVIED FOR | CO | DLLECTED WITH<br>YEAR OF T | HIN THE FISCAL<br>HE LEVY | COLLECTIONS<br>IN   |
|-------------------|---------------------|----|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| ENDED<br>JUNE 30, | THE FISCAL<br>YEAR  |    | AMOUNT                     | PERCENTAGE<br>OF LEVY     | SUBSEQUENT<br>YEARS |
| 2018              | \$ 31,387,700.00    | \$ | 31,387,700.00              | 100.00%                   | -                   |
| 2017              | 30,893,294.00       |    | 30,893,294.00              | 100.00%                   | -                   |
| 2016              | 30,893,819.00       |    | 30,893,819.00              | 100.00%                   | -                   |
| 2015              | 29,851,546.00       |    | 29,851,546.00              | 100.00%                   | -                   |
| 2014              | 28,744,653.00       |    | 28,744,653.00              | 100.00%                   | -                   |
| 2013              | 28,238,440.00       |    | 28,238,440.00              | 100.00%                   | -                   |
| 2012              | 28,701,127.00       |    | 28,701,127.00              | 100.00%                   | -                   |
| 2011              | 28,699,155.00       |    | 28,699,155.00              | 100.00%                   | -                   |
| 2010              | 26,391,724.00       |    | 26,391,724.00              | 100.00%                   | -                   |
| 2009              | 26,339,394.00       |    | 26,339,394.00              | 100.00%                   | -                   |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

#### **Debt Capacity Information**

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity.

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL<br>YEAR<br>ENDED<br>JUNE 30, | GOVERNMENT<br>GENERAL<br>OBLIGATION<br>BONDS | CAPITAL<br>LEASES | TOTAL<br>DISTRICT | PERCENTAGE<br>OF<br>PERSONAL<br>INCOME | PER CAPITA |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|--|------------|
| 2018                                | \$ 29,635,000.00                             | \$ 3,090,000.00   | \$ 32,725,000.00  | N/A                                    | N/A        |
| 2017                                | 31,165,000.00                                | 3,335,000.00      | 34,500,000.00     | N/A                                    | N/A        |
| 2016                                | 32,645,000.00                                | 3,681,672.00      | 36,326,672.00     | N/A                                    | N/A        |
| 2015                                | 33,345,000.00                                | 3,991,648.00      | 37,336,648.00     | N/A                                    | N/A        |
| 2014                                | 34,685,000.00                                | 4,308,816.00      | 38,993,816.00     | N/A                                    | N/A        |
| 2013                                | 36,370,000.00                                | 4,885,234.00      | 41,255,234.00     | N/A                                    | N/A        |
| 2012                                | 37,690,000.00                                | 4,952,480.00      | 42,642,480.00     | N/A                                    | N/A        |
| 2011                                | 38,830,000.00                                | 1,320,284.00      | 40,150,284.00     | N/A                                    | N/A        |
| 2010                                | 39,940,000.00                                | 1,829,248.00      | 41,769,248.00     | 0.10%                                  | 40,291     |
| 2009                                | 40,995,000.00                                | 2,344,683.00      | 43,339,683.00     | 0.90%                                  | 39,331     |

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL<br>YEAR<br>ENDED<br>JUNE 30, | ESTIMATED<br>SCHOOL<br>DISTRICT<br>POPULATION | NET<br>ASSESSED<br>VALUATION<br>TAXABLE | NET<br>GENERAL<br>BONDED<br>DEBT<br>OUTSTANDING | PERCENTAGE<br>OF ACTUAL<br>TAXABLE<br>VALUE OF<br>PROPERTY | PER CAPITA |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------|
| 2018                                | N/A   | \$<br>2,341,798,500.00                  | 32,725,000.00                                   | 1.40%  | N/A        |
| 2017                                | N/A   | 2,303,938,600.00                        | 34,500,000.00                                   | 1.50%  | N/A        |
| 2016                                | 22,783  | 2,277,326,500.00                        | 36,326,672.00                                   | 1.60%  | 1,594      |
| 2015                                | 22,108  | 2,269,762,637.00                        | 37,336,648.00                                   | 1.64%  | 1,689      |
| 2014                                | 22,303  | 2,251,365,268.00                        | 38,993,816.00                                   | 1.73%  | 1,748      |
| 2013                                | 21,913  | 2,246,349,597.00                        | 41,255,234.00                                   | 1.84%  | 1,883      |
| 2012                                | 21,418  | 2,245,978,524.00                        | 42,642,480.00                                   | 1.90%  | 1,991      |
| 2011                                | 21,037  | 2,234,880,349.00                        | 40,150,284.00                                   | 1.80%  | 1,909      |
| 2010                                | 20,936  | 2,720,460,999.00                        | 41,769,248.00                                   | 1.54%  | 1,995      |
| 2009                                | 22,643  | 2,852,524,583.00                        | 43,339,683.00                                   | 1.52%  | 1,914      |

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

#### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| GOVERNMENTAL UNIT                             | DEBT<br>OUTSTANDING | ESTIMATED<br>PERCENTAGE<br>APPLICABLE | SHARE OF<br>OVERLAPPING<br>DEBT |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:              |                     |                                       |                                 |
| Township of Barnegat                          | \$ 26,055,039.00    | 100.0%                                | \$ 26,055,039.00                |
| Other Debt:                                   |                     |                                       |                                 |
| County of Ocean - Township's Share (%)        | 468,706,376.00      | 48.7000%                              | 228,260,005.11                  |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt                    |                     |                                       | 254,315,044.11                  |
| Barnegat Township School District Direct Debt |                     |                                       | 29,635,000.00                   |
| Total Direct & Overlapping Debt               |                     |                                       | \$ 283,950,044.11               |

Sources: Ocean County Board of Taxation, Township of Barnegat

- NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Barnegat. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
- For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT J-13

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands)

|   |                  |   |                  |   | FISCAL YEAR  |                  |                   |  |                   |                |
|---|------------------|---|------------------|---|--|------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|
|   | 2018             | 2017  | 2016             | 2015  | 2014   | 2013             | 2012              | 2011   | 2010              | 2009           |
| Debt Limit  | \$ 92,307,514.67 | 92,307,514.67 \$ 90,562,028.00 \$ 89,875,083.00 | 89,875,083.00 \$ | 91,095,675.00 \$                                  | 94,123,335.00 \$   | 97,912,092.00 \$ | 101,208,281.00 \$ | 94,123,335.00 \$ 97,912,092.00 \$ 101,208,281.00 \$ 103,113,921.00 \$ 110,904,623.00 \$ 109,526,257.00 | 110,904,623.00 \$ | 109,526,257.00 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit                                      | 32,725,000.00    | 31,165,000.00                                   | 32,645,000.00    | 33,345,000.00                                     | 34,685,000.00  | 36,370,000.00    | 37,690,000.00     | 38,830,000.00  | 39,940,000.00     | 40,995,000.00  |
| Legal Debt Margin   | \$ 59,582,514.67 | 59,582,514.67 \$ 59,397,028.00 \$ 57,230,083.00 | 57,230,083.00 \$ | 57,750,675.00 \$                                  | 59,438,335.00 \$   | 61,542,092.00 \$ | 63,518,281.00 \$  | 59,438,335.00 \$ 61,542,092.00 \$ 63,518,281.00 \$ 64,283,921.00 \$ 70,964,623.00 \$ 68,531,257.00     | 70,964,623.00 \$  | 68,531,257.00  |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit<br>as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 35.45%           | 34.41%  | 36.32%           | 36.60%  | 36.85%   | 37.15%           | 37.24%            | 37.66%   | 36.01%            | 37.43%         |
|   | וב               | Legal Debt Margin Calculation                   |                  | Equalized Valuation Basis<br>2018<br>2017<br>2016 | 2,341,798,500.00<br>2,303,938,600.00<br>2,277,326,500.00 |                  |                   |  |                   |                |
|   |                  |   |                  | S   | 6,923,063,600.00   |                  |                   |  |                   |                |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property                         | roperty          |   |                  | \$  | 2,307,687,866.67   |                  |                   |  |                   |                |
| Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value)<br>Net Bonded School Debt | /alue)           |   |                  | \$  | 92,307,514.67<br>32,725,000.00                           |                  |                   |  |                   |                |

Legal Debt Margin

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Ocean County Board of Taxation

\$ 59,582,514.67

### **Demographic and Economic Information**

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

This page intentionally left blank

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| YEAR | POPULATION (a) | PERSONAL<br>INCOME (b) | PER CAPITA<br>PERSONAL<br>INCOME (c) | UNEMPLOYMENT<br>RATE (d) |
|------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2018 | N/A            | N/A                    | N/A                                  | 3.80%                    |
| 2017 | N/A            | N/A                    | N/A                                  | 5.90%                    |
| 2016 | 22,783         | N/A                    | N/A                                  | 5.50%                    |
| 2015 | 22,108         | N/A                    | 46,109                               | 6.60%                    |
| 2014 | 22,303         | N/A                    | 44,453                               | 8.10%                    |
| 2013 | 21,913         | N/A                    | 42,946                               | 8.80%                    |
| 2012 | 21,418         | N/A                    | 42,603                               | 9.70%                    |
| 2011 | 21,037         | N/A                    | 41,475                               | 9.50%                    |
| 2010 | 20,936         | N/A                    | 39,793                               | 9.50%                    |
| 2009 | 22,643         | N/A                    | 39,766                               | 5.30%                    |

**Source:** U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. These numbers are estimated by the Bureau and may be revised from year to year.

a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. These numbers are estimated by the Department and may be revised from year to year.

b Personal income has been estimated based upon the county population and per capita personal income presented.

<sup>c</sup> Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

<sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. Note that that there is recent revised data for the years 2004 through 2001 due to the new unemployment estimation procedure.

### **EXHIBIT J-15**

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

2018

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYEES RANK EMPLOYMENT

DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Total

Total Employment - (Estimated)

Source: Ocean County Department of Economic Development and Tourism; The Township of Barnegat, Official Statements

### **Operating Information**

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank

## **EXHIBIT J-16**

# BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|  | 8107 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Instruction:                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Regular                                | 242  | 241  | 242  | 241  | 243  | 175  | 197  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
| Special Education                      | 60   | 60   | 60   | 52   | 52   | 16   | 78   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
| Other Special Instruction              | 23   | 23   | 22   | 21   | 21   | 53   | 20   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
| Other Instruction                      | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 63   | 25   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
| Support Services:                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 98   | 114  | 106  | 82   | 83   | 58   | 61   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
| General Administration                 | ю    | ю    | ю    | б    | ю    | ю    | ω    | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
| School Administrative Services         | 18   | 18   | 18   | 18   | 18   | 24   | 24   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
| Central Services                       | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | L    | 13   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance         | 47   | 48   | 47   | 49   | 49   | 58   | 63   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
| Secretary                              | 21   | 21   | 21   | 21   | 21   | ı    | ı    | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
| Pupil Transportation                   | 37   | 33   | 34   | 37   | 38   | 38   | 36   | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
| Total                                  | 558  | 570  | 562  | 533  | 537  | 495  | 520  | ,    |      | ſ    |

Source: District Personnel Records

| % CHANGE IN<br>AVERAGE STUDENT<br>DAILY ATTENDANCE | PERCEN                 |             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | -1.97% 94.21% |               |
|--|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| AVERAGE %<br>DAILY A<br>ATTENDANCE                 | Ŧ                      | 2,900.02    | 2,936.00      | 2,980.00      | 3,003.00      | 3,001.00      | 3,020.00      | 2,987.00      | 3,028.00      | 3,041.00      | 3,066.00      |
| AVERAGE<br>DAILY<br>ENROLLMENT                     |                        | 5,121.04    | 3,100.00      | 3,131.00      | 3,179.00      | 3,174.00      | 3,192.00      | 3,200.00      | 3,270.00      | 3,228.00      | 3,293.00      |
| ШУШ  | HIGH                   | C4.01:1     | 1:13          | 1:18          | 1:13          | 1:15          | 1:15          | 1:16          | 1:15          | 1:16          | 1:15          |
| PUPIL/<br>TEACHER<br>RATIO (d)                     | MUDLE                  | 1:10.0      | 1:10.9        | 1:12.77       | 1:11.5        | 1:11          | 1:14          | 1:15          | 1:16          | 1:14          | 11:1          |
|  |                        | 1:12.4      | 1:11.58       | 1:15.1        | 1:11.5        | 1:11          | 1:14          | 1:17          | 1:18          | 1:19          | 1:17          |
| TEACHING   | STAFF (b)              | N/A         | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | 495           | 519           | 455           | 662           | 505           |
| ERCENTAGE  | CHANGE                 | -0.44%      | 5.49%         | 4.22%         | 2.12%         | -2.55%        | 5.26%         | 7.92%         | -4.65%        | -0.13%        | 6.95%         |
| COST PER PERCENTAGE                                |                        | 40.0/6,CI ¢ | 17,069.34     | 16,181.25     | 15,525.84     | 15,202.88     | 15,600.92     | 14,820.62     | 13,732.66     | 14,402.08     | 14,420.23     |
| TING<br>TURES                                      | (a)<br>© 50,001,554,00 |             | 53,461,167.00 | 51,310,745.00 | 50,039,782.00 | 49,029,295.00 | 50,546,982.00 | 47,944,704.00 | 45,235,378.00 | 48,390,977.00 | 47,630,014.00 |
|  | ENKOLLMENT<br>2 140    | 0,149       | 3,132         | 3,171         | 3,223         | 3,225         | 3,240         | 3,235         | 3,294         | 3,360         | 3,303         |
|  | _                      | \$1N7       | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          | 2013          | 2012          | 2011          | 2010          | 2009          |

District records Sources:

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count from the year prior. a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, and on-behalf TPAF Pension and reimbursed TPAF social security contributions. J-4

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
 c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).
 d Pupil/Teacher ratio was obtained from the Comparative Spending Guide

### **EXHIBIT J-17**

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| DISTRICT BUILDINGS            | 2018    | 2017    | 2016    | 2015    | 2014    | 2013    | 2012    | 2011    | 2010    | 2009    |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Elementary Schools:           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Cecil S. Collins (1980)       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                   | 86,000  | 86,000  | 86,000  | 86,000  | 86,000  | 86,000  | 86,000  | 86,000  | 86,000  | 86,000  |
| Capacity                      | 1,091   | 1,091   | 1,091   | 1,091   | 1,091   | 1,091   | 1,091   | 1,091   | 1,091   | 1,091   |
| Enrollment                    | 464     | 426     | 419     | 419     | 388     | 388     | 341     | 416     | 416     | 691     |
| Lillian M. Dunfee (1974)      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                   | 70,817  | 70,817  | 70,817  | 70,817  | 70,817  | 70,817  | 70,817  | 70,817  | 70,817  | 70,817  |
| Capacity                      | 1,027   | 1,027   | 1,027   | 1,027   | 1,027   | 1,027   | 1,027   | 1,027   | 1,027   | 1,027   |
| Enrollment (a)                | 387     | 373     | 366     | 366     | 377     | 377     | 395     | 342     | 342     | 350     |
| Robert L. Horbelt (2001)      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                   | 80,586  | 80,586  | 80,586  | 80,586  | 80,586  | 80,586  | 80,586  | 80,586  | 80,586  | 80,586  |
| Capacity                      | 554     | 554     | 554     | 554     | 554     | 554     | 554     | 554     | 554     | 554     |
| Enrollment                    | 419     | 417     | 444     | 444     | 440     | 440     | 424     | 402     | 402     | 424     |
| Joseph T. Donahue (2008)      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                   | 72,300  | 72,300  | 72,300  | 72,300  | 72,300  | 72,300  | 72,300  | 72,300  | 72,300  | 72,300  |
| Capacity                      | 805     | 805     | 805     | 805     | 805     | 805     | 805     | 805     | 805     | 805     |
| Enrollment                    | 220     | 225     | 262     | 262     | 272     | 272     | 311     | 308     | 308     | 305     |
| Elizabeth V. Edwards (1927)   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                   | 36,000  | 36,000  | 36,000  | 36,000  | 36,000  | 36,000  | 36,000  | 36,000  | 36,000  | 36,000  |
| Capacity                      | 126     | 126     | 126     | 126     | 126     | 126     | 126     | 126     | 126     | 126     |
| Enrollment                    | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Middle School:                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Russell O. Brackman (1990)    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                   | 172,970 | 172,970 | 172,970 | 172,970 | 172,970 | 172,970 | 172,970 | 172,970 | 172,970 | 172,970 |
| Capacity                      | 1,815   | 1,815   | 1,815   | 1,815   | 1,815   | 1,815   | 1,815   | 1,815   | 1,815   | 1,815   |
| Enrollment                    | 720     | 752     | 746     | 746     | 750     | 750     | 786     | 766     | 766     | 794     |
| High School:                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Barnegat High School (2004)   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                   | 201,214 | 201,214 | 201,214 | 201,214 | 201,214 | 201,214 | 201,214 | 201,214 | 201,214 | 201,214 |
| Capacity                      | 2,282   | 2,282   | 2,282   | 2,282   | 2,282   | 2,282   | 2,282   | 2,282   | 2,282   | 2,282   |
| Enrollment                    | 939     | 939     | 986     | 986     | 988     | 988     | 1,025   | 1,047   | 1,047   | 1,037   |
| Other Buildings:              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Transportation (2003)         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                   | 2,356   | 2,356   | 2,356   | 2,356   | 2,356   | 2,356   | 2,356   | 2,356   | 2,356   | 2,356   |
| Central Administration (2003) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                   | 2,585   | 2,585   | 2,585   | 2,585   | 2,585   | 2,585   | 2,585   | 2,585   | 2,585   | 2,585   |
| Maintenance (2003)            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                   | 788     | 788     | 788     | 788     | 788     | 788     | 788     | 788     | 788     | 788     |
|                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017:

Elementary = 5 Middle School = 1

High School = 1

Other = 3

......

Source: District Facilities Office, District Records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

|   |               |                  |                                | LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS<br>UNAUDITED | JAL YEARS<br>TED |   |               |              |               |                                |            |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| SCHOOL<br>FACILITIES  | PROJECT # (s) | 2018             | 2017                           | 2016                               | 2015             | 2014  | <u>2013</u>   | 2012         | 2011          | 2010                           | 2009       |
| High School:<br>Barnegat High School (2004)<br>Middle School: | N/A           | \$ 147,989.00 \$ | 147,989.00 \$ 161,174.00       | 161,174.00 \$                      | 143,070.00       | 143,070.00 \$ 120,806.00 \$   | 144,003.00 \$ | 177,313.00   | \$ 157,035.00 | \$ 157,035.00 \$ 200,630.00 \$ | 173,853.00 |
| Russell O. Brackman (1990)<br>Elementary Schools:             | N/A           | 108,420.00       | 108,420.00                     | 146,326.00                         | 139,088.00       | 118,483.00  | 113,603.00    | 152,424.00   | 134,993.00    | 179,086.00                     | 127,193.00 |
| Cecil S. Collins (1980)                                       | N/A           | 69,115.00        | 69,115.00                      | 61,554.00                          | 88,986.00        | 62,703.00   | 73,945.00     | 949,822.00   | 67,118.00     | 111,316.00                     | 78,164.00  |
| Lillian M. Dunfee (1974)                                      | N/A           | 74,439.00        | 74,439.00                      | 64,518.00                          | 79,500.00        | 73,676.00   | 41,157.00     | 62,405.00    | 55,268.00     | 76,945.00                      | 91,619.00  |
| Robert L. Horbelt (2001)                                      | N/A           | 70,373.00        | 70,373.00                      | 55,250.00                          | 91,987.00        | 73,428.00   | 58,387.00     | 71,013.00    | 62,892.00     | 94,471.00                      | 74,720.00  |
| Joseph T. Donahue (2008)                                      | N/A           | 51,492.00        | 51,492.00                      | 44,949.00                          | 82,388.00        | 64,257.00   | 44,762.00     | 63,712.00    | 56,426.00     | 65,734.00                      | 67,850.00  |
| Elizabeth V. Edwards (1927)                                   | N/A           | 17,726.00        | 17,726.00                      | 18,153.00                          | 16,891.00        | 1,743.00  | 2,845.00      | 31,724.00    | 28,096.00     | 23,252.00                      | 20,905.00  |
| Other:  |               |                  |                                |                                    |                  |   |               |              |               |                                |            |
| Maintenance (2003)  | N/A           |                  |                                |                                    | 13,757.00        | 11,212.00   | 85,338.00     | 6,168.00     | 5,464.00      |                                |            |
| Central Administration (2003)                                 | N/A           | ı                | ı                              | ı                                  | 3,876.00         | 4,293.00  | 9,480.00      | 264.00       | 2,341.00      |                                | ı          |
| Grand Total   |               | \$ 539,554.00 \$ | \$ 539,554.00 \$ 551,924.00 \$ | 551,924.00 \$                      | 659,543.00       | <u>659,543.00 \$ 530,601.00 \$ 573,520.00 \$ 1,514,845.00 \$ 569,633.00 \$ 751,434.00 \$ 634,304.00</u> | 573,520.00 \$ | 1,514,845.00 | \$ 569,633.00 | \$ 751,434.00 \$               | 634,304.00 |

EXHIBIT J-19

BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT **INSURANCE SCHEDULE** JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

### COVERAGE TVPE

|   | COVERAGE          |                                |                           |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | TYPE              | <b>COVERAGE</b>                | DEDUCTIBLE                |
| SCHOOL PACKAGE POLICY                   |                   |                                |                           |
| Property Including:                     | Replacement Value | \$250,000,000/Occurrence       | \$2,500/Occurrence        |
| - Inland Marine                         | Included          | \$250,000,000/Occurrence *     | \$2,500/Occurrence        |
| - Boiler and Machinery                  | Included          | \$100,000,000/Occurrence       | \$2,500/Occurrence        |
| - Crime - Blanket Fidelity              | Included          | \$500,000/Occurrence           | \$1,000/Occurrence        |
| (All Risk Including Earthquake & Flood) |                   |                                | \$1,000, <b>Certainer</b> |
| Automotive Physical Damage              | Included          | \$250,000,000/Occurrence       | \$1,000/Occurrence        |
| General Liability                       | Included          | \$10,000,000/Occurrence        | None                      |
| - FDLL                                  |                   | \$2,500,000/Occurrence         | None                      |
| - Medical Payments                      |                   | \$5,000/Occurrence             | None                      |
| Automotive Liability                    | Included          | \$10,000,000/Occurrence        | None                      |
| SCHOOL LEADERS PROF LIABILITY           |                   |                                |                           |
| Defense Cost Outside of Limit           |                   | \$10,000,000/Claim             | \$10,000/Occurrence       |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION                    |                   | NJ Statutory                   | N/A                       |
| Employers Liability                     |                   | \$5,000,000/Occurrence         |                           |
| SCHOOL ACCIDENT INSURANCE               |                   |                                |                           |
| Compulsory                              |                   | \$1,000,000(Sublimit \$25,000) |                           |
| 1 2                                     |                   | (Benefit Period 3 Years)       | -                         |
| SURETY BONDS:                           |                   |                                |                           |
| Treasurer                               |                   | \$300,000                      | \$1,000                   |
| School Business Administrator           |                   | \$273,000                      | \$1,000                   |
| STORAGE TANK POLLUTION LIABILITY        |                   | \$1,000,000/Occurrence         | \$2,500/Occurrence        |
| EXCESS LIABILITY                        |                   | \$15,000,000                   | -                         |
|   |                   |                                |                           |

Source: District Records

This page intentionally left blank.

-

### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Fourth Section

This page intentionally left blank



### **EXHIBIT K-1**

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Barnegat Township School District County of Ocean Barnegat, New Jersey 08005

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Barnegat Township School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 8, 2019.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Barnegat Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Barnegat Township School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Matthew Holman Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, #2601

Freehold, New Jersey February 8, 2019



www.hfacpas.com

### **EXHIBIT K-2**

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Barnegat Township School District County of Ocean Barnegat, New Jersey 08005

### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Barnegat Township School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Barnegat Township School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Barnegat Township School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the Barnegat Township School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Barnegat Township School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency or compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Matthew Holman Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, #2601

Freehold, New Jersey February 8, 2019

|  |  |  |   |  | BARN<br>SCHEDULE<br>FOR TI   | BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 | SCHOOL DISTRIC<br>S OF FEDERAL AV<br>NDED JUNE 30, 20 | T<br>WARDS<br>118  |   |   |                                       |             |                            |  |                   |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| HEDERAL ORANTOR<br>PASS-THROUGH TO CRANTOR<br>PASS-THROUGH TO CLUSTER<br>PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER  | FEDERAL<br>CFDA<br>NUMBER                      | FEDERAL<br>AWARD<br>IDENTIFICATION<br><u>NUMBER</u>                                    | PASS THROUGH<br>ENTITY<br>IDEN TIFYING<br>NUMBER  | PROGRAM OR<br>AWARD<br>AMOUNT                                    | GRANT<br>PERIOD  | C<br>BALANCE (V<br>JUNE 30, 2017   | CARRYOVER<br>(WALKOVER)<br><u>AMOUNT</u>              | CASH<br>RECEIVED   | F<br>BUDGETARY P<br>EXPENDITURES                            | REPAYMENT<br>OF<br>PRIOR YEARS'<br>BALANCES | PASSED<br>THROUGH TO<br>SUBRECIPIENTS | ADJUSTMENTS | BAI<br>UNEARNED<br>REVENUE | BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2018<br>(ACCOUNTS<br><u>RECEIVABLE</u> ) | DUE TO<br>GRANTOR |
| <u>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</u><br>Passed Through New Jersey Department of Human Services:<br>Modeal Assistance Program (SEMI)                               | 93.778   | 1805NJ5MAP   | 100-054-7540-211  | 67,955.27  | 7/1/17-6/30/18   | 8<br>, ,<br>,  |   | 67,955.27 \$<br>67,955.27  | (67,955.27) \$<br>(67,955.27)                               |   |                                       | ° , ,       |                            | , ,<br>,   |                   |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services   |  |  |   |  | ·  |  |   | 67,955.27  | (67,955.27)   |   |                                       |             |                            |  |                   |
| LLS. Department of Agriculture<br>Passel Trangup North Sergo Department of Agriculture:<br>Child Nutrition Cluster:<br>School Breakfast Program<br>School Breakfast Program      | 10.553   | 18 INJ304N1099<br>17 INJ304N1099   | 100-010-3350-028<br>100-010-3350-028  | 130,350,02<br>127,356.00   | 7/1/17-6/30/18   | (7,855.54)<br>(7,855.54)   |   | 119,168.04<br>7,855.54<br>127,023.58                                       | (130,350.02)  |   |                                       |             |                            | (11,181.98)<br>-<br>(11,181.98)                            |                   |
| National School Lunch Program<br>National School Lunch Program<br>Haulthy Hunger-Free Kids Act<br>Haulthy Hunger-Free Kids Act<br>Food Distribution Program (Nancesh Assistance) | 10.555<br>10.555<br>10.555<br>10.555<br>10.555 | 18.1NJ304N1099<br>17.1NJ304N1099<br>18.1NJ304N1099<br>17.1NJ304N1099<br>18.1NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-028<br>100-010-3350-028<br>100-010-3350-026<br>100-010-3350-026<br>Unavailable | 433,875.17<br>432,559,00<br>13,367,46<br>13,777,00<br>105,683.26 | 7/1/17-6/30/18<br>7/1/16-6/30/17<br>7/1/16-6/30/18<br>7/1/16-6/30/18<br>7/1/17-6/30/18 | (21,040.17)<br>(675.60)<br>(21,715.77)   |   | 403.351.22<br>21.040.17<br>12.414.84<br>675.60<br>105.683.26<br>543.165.09 | (433,875.17)<br>(13,367.46)<br>(105,683.26)<br>(552,925.89) |   |                                       |             |                            | (30,523.95)<br>-<br>(952.62)<br>-<br>-<br>(31,476.57)      |                   |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster  |  |  |   |  |  | (29,571.31)  |   | 670,188.67   | (683,275.91)  |   |                                       |             |                            | (42,658.55)  |                   |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture   |  |  |   |  |  | (29,571.31)  |   | 670,188.67   | (683,275.91)  |   |                                       |             |                            | (42,658.55)  |                   |
| <u>11.5. Department of Education</u><br>Passel Tracuptive Vary Department of Education:<br>No Child Left Behind (N.C.L.B.);<br>Title L. Part A<br>Title L. Part A                | 84.010<br>84.010                               | S010A 170030<br>S010A 160030   | 100-034-5064-194<br>100-034-5064-194  | 400,989.00   | 7/1/15-6/30/17   | (180.00)<br>(180.00)   |   | 589,388.00<br>180.00<br>589,568.00   | (589,388.00)<br>-<br>(589,388.00)                           |   |                                       |             |                            |  |                   |
| Title II - Part A., Supporting Effective Instruction   | 84.367   | S367A170029  | 100-034-5063-290  |  | 7/1/17-6/30/18   |  |   | 108,183.00   | (108,183.00) (108,183.00)                                   |   |                                       |             |                            |  |                   |
| Title III - English Language Acquisition   | 84.365   | S365A170030  | 100-034-5064-187  |  | 7/1/17-6/30/18   |  |   | 1,596.00   | (1,596.00)<br>(1,596.00)                                    |   |                                       |             |                            |  |                   |
| Title IV - Part A  | 84.424   | S424A180031  | 100-034-5063-348  |  | 7/1/17-6/30/18   |  |   | 10,000.00  | (10,000.00)<br>(10,000.00)                                  |   |                                       |             |                            |  |                   |
| Special Education Cluster:<br>L.D.E.A. Part B  | 84.027   | H027A170100  | 100-034-5065-016  |  | 7/1/17-6/30/18   |  |   | 737,685.00<br>737,685.00   | (737,685.00)<br>(737,685.00)                                |   |                                       |             |                            |  | , ,               |
| 1.D.E.A. Preschool   | 84.173   | H173A160114  | 100-034-5065-020  |  | 7/1/17-6/30/18   |  |   | 22,500.00<br>22,500.00   | (32,143.00)<br>(32,143.00)                                  |   |                                       |             |                            | (9,643.00)<br>(9,643.00)                                   |                   |
| Total Special Education Cluster  |  |  |   |  |  | ı  |   | 760,185.00   | (769,828.00)  |   | ,                                     | ,           |                            | (9,643.00)   | ı                 |
| Office of Safe and Healthy Students:<br>Temporary Emergency Impact Aid   | 84.938C  | S938C18005   | Unavailable   | 10,625.20  | 81/02/9-/11/1/2  |  |   |  | (10,625.20)   |   |                                       |             |                            | (10,625.20)  |                   |
| Total U.S. Department of Education   |  |  |   |  |  | (180.00)   |   | 1,469,532.00   | (1,489,620.20)  |   |                                       |             |                            | (20,268.20)  |                   |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards   |  |  |   |  |  | \$ (29,751.31) \$  | s<br>'  | 2,207,675.94 \$  | (2,240,851.38) \$   | s<br>'                                      | -                                     | 2           | · ·                        | 62,926.75) \$  |                   |

EXHIBIT K-3 SCHEDULE A

|  |  |                               |                                  | SCH                      | BARNEG<br>EDULE OF EXPE           | AT TOWNSHIP S<br>NDITURES OF S:<br>VEAR ENDED JU | BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE<br>VEAR ENDED JUNE 90, 2018 | r<br>ASSISTANCE                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   |   |
|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|
| STATE GRANTOR/<br>PROGRAM TITLE  | GRANT OR<br>STATE<br>PROJECT<br>NUMBER | AWARD<br>AMOUNT               | GRANT<br>PERIOD                  | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, 2017 | CARRYOVER<br>(WALKOVER)<br>AMOUNT | CASH<br>RECEIVED                                 | BUDGETARY<br>EXPENDITURES   | PASSED<br>THROUGH TO<br>SUBRECIPIENTS | REPAYMENT<br>OF<br>PRIOR YEARS'<br><u>BALANCES</u> | ADJUSTMENT | BAI<br>UNEARNED<br>REVENUE | BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2018<br>D (ACCOUNTS ] | 18<br>DUE TO<br>GRANTOR | MEMO<br>C<br>BUDGETARY<br>RECEIVABLE EX | IO<br>CUMULATIVE<br>TOTAL<br>EXPENDITURES |
| New Jersey Department of Education:<br>General Fund:<br>State Air Bahlie:  |  |                               |                                  |                          |                                   |  |   |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   |   |
| State And Fublic.<br>Special Education Categorical Aid<br>Seconditive Aid  | 495-034-5120-089                       | \$ 1,875,327.00<br>110.745.00 | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   | s                        | s.                                | \$ 1,875,327.00                                  | \$ (1,875,327.00)   | s -                                   |  | ۲          | s .                        | s .                                     | s.                      | \$ 177,214.82                           | 1,875,327.00                              |
| Adjustment Aid   | 495-034-5120-085                       | 2,039.00                      | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   |                          |                                   | 2,039.00   | (119,742.00)<br>(2,039.00)  |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         | 192.68                                  | 2,039.00                                  |
| Equalization Aid   | 495-034-5120-078                       | 17,844,465.00                 | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   |                          |                                   | 17,844,465.00                                    | (17,844,465.00)   |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         | 1,686,267.91                            | 17,844,465.00                             |
| PARCE Readiness Aid<br>Per Pupil Growth Aid  | 495-034-5120-097                       | 31,640.00                     | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   |                          |                                   | 31,640.00  | (31,640.00)   |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         | 2,989.92                                | 31,640.00                                 |
| Total State Aid Public   | 101-0710-00-064                        | 000001110                     | 01/02/0-/11/1//                  |                          |                                   | 19,936,016.00                                    | (00.001,12) (19,936,016.00)   |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         | 1,883,915.49                            | 00,000,016,000                            |
| 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | 100 001 100 001                        | 00.012.010                    | 000000000000                     |                          |                                   | 010 / 12 00                                      | 000 012 0107  |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         | 10 100                                  | 00 012 010                                |
| transportation Aid<br>Extraordinary Aid  | 495-034-5120-044                       | 568,596.00                    | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   |                          |                                   | -  | (568,596.00) (568,596.00)   |                                       |  |            |                            | (568,596.00)                            |                         | -                                       | 568,596.00                                |
| Extraordinary Aid  | 495-034-5120-044                       | 548,465.00                    | 7/1/16-6/30/17                   | (548, 465.00)            |                                   | 548,465.00                                       |   |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   |   |
| Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid   | 495-034-5120-014                       | 11,582.00                     | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   | -                        |                                   |  | (11,582.00)   |                                       |  |            |                            | (11,582.00)                             |                         |   | 11,582.00                                 |
| Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid<br>Lead Testing for Schools Aid   | 495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-104      | 6,321.00                      | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   | (0):521.00)              |                                   | 6,321.00<br>5.385.98                             | - (5.385.98)  |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   | 5.385.98                                  |
| Homeless Tuition Aid   | 495-034-5120-005                       | 22,312.00                     | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   |                          |                                   | 22,312.00  | (22,312.00)   |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   | 22,312.00                                 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions<br>Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions                             | 495-034-5094-003<br>495-034-5094-003   | 1,445,069.00<br>1,465,408.34  | 7/1/16-6/30/17<br>7/1/17-6/30/18 | (71,579.00)              |                                   | 71,579.00<br>1,393,573.80                        | (1,465,408.34)  |                                       |  |            |                            | - (71,834.54)                           |                         |   | 1,465,408.34                              |
| TPAF - Post Retirement<br>Medical (Noncash Assistance)   | 495-034-5094-001                       | 1,867,777.00                  | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   |                          |                                   | 1,867,777.00                                     | (1,867,777.00)  |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   | 1,867,777.00                              |
| TPAF - Pension<br>Contributions (Noncash Assistance)   | 495-034-5094-002                       | 2,891,839.00                  | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   |                          |                                   | 2,891,839.00                                     | (2,891,839.00)  |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   | 2,891,839.00                              |
| TPAF - Long-Term Disability<br>Insurance (Noncash Assistance)  | 495-034-5094-004                       | 4,697.00                      | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   |                          |                                   | 4,697.00   | (4,697.00)  |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   | 4,697.00                                  |
| Total General Fund   |  |                               |                                  | (626,365.00)             |                                   | 26,966,578.78                                    | (26,992,226.32)   |                                       | ,  |            |                            | (652,012.54)                            |                         | 1,904,574.00                            | 26,992,226.32                             |
| Debt Service Fund:<br>Debt Service Aid   | 495-034-5120-075                       | 436,369.00                    | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   |                          |                                   | 436,369.00                                       | (436,369.00)  |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   | 436,369.00                                |
| Total Debt Service Fund  |  |                               |                                  |                          |                                   | 436,369.00                                       | (436, 369, 00)  |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   | 436,369.00                                |
| New Jersey Department of Agriculture:<br>Energiese Fund:<br>National School Lunch Program<br>National School Lunch Program | 100-010-3350-023<br>100-010-3350-023   | 11,775.85<br>11,128.00        | 7/1/12-6/30/18                   | -<br>(544.38)            |                                   | 10,937.32<br>544.38                              | (11,775.85)   |                                       |  |            |                            | (838.53)                                |                         |   | -<br>-<br>-                               |
| Total Enterprise Fund  |  |                               |                                  | (544.38)                 |                                   | 11,481.70  | (11,775.85)   |                                       |  |            |                            | (838.53)                                |                         |   | 11,775.85                                 |
| Total State Financial Assistance   |  |                               |                                  | \$ (626,909.38)          |                                   | \$ 27,414,429.48                                 | s (27,440,371.17)   | s -                                   | '<br>S   | s -        | s .                        | S (652,851.07)                          | '<br>s                  | S 1,904,574.00 S                        | 27,440,371.17                             |
| State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination:                            | tion for Major Program De              | etermination:                 |                                  |                          |                                   |  |   |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   |   |
| IFAT - FOSI Neuronneur<br>Medical (Noncash Assistance)   | 495-034-5094-001                       | \$ 1,867,777.00               | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   |                          |                                   |  | \$ 1,867,777.00   |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   |   |
| IFAT - Feliaton<br>Contributions (Noncesh Assistance)<br>TDAT T D  | 495-034-5094-002                       | 2,891,839.00                  | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   |                          |                                   |  | 2,891,839.00  |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   |   |
| IFAU = LOUGT GUIL DIscourty<br>Insurance (Noncash Assistance)  | 495-034-5094-004                       | 4,697.00                      | 7/1/17-6/30/18                   |                          |                                   | 1  | 4,697.00  |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   |   |
| Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination                                    | for Major Program Dete                 | rmination                     |                                  |                          |                                   | I  | \$ (22,676,058.17)  |                                       |  |            |                            |   |                         |   |   |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

EXHIBIT K-4 SCHEDULE B

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Barnegat Township School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

### Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$5,667.00) for the general fund and \$0.00 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

| Fund                                | <u>Federal</u>     | <u>State</u>        | <u>Total</u>        |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| General Fund                        | \$<br>67,955.27    | \$<br>26,986,559.32 | \$<br>27,054,514.59 |
| Special Revenue Fund                | 1,489,620.20       | -                   | 1,489,620.20        |
| Debt Service Fund                   | -                  | 436,369.00          | 436,369.00          |
| Food Service Fund                   | <br>683,275.91     | 11,775.85           | 695,051.76          |
| Total Awards & Financial Assistance | \$<br>2,240,851.38 | \$<br>27,434,704.17 | \$<br>29,675,555.55 |

### Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Barnegat Township School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2018.

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

### **Financial Statements**

| Type of auditor's report issued   |  | Unmo  | odified  |
|---|--|-------|--|
| Internal control over financial reporting:  |  |       |  |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?  |  | yes   | <u> </u>   |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?  |  | yes   | X none reported  |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?   |  | yes   | X no   |
| Federal Awards  |  |       |  |
| Internal control over major programs:   |  |       |  |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?  |  | yes   | <u> </u>   |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?  |  | yes   | X none reported  |
| <ul><li>Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs</li><li>Any audit findings disclosed that are require section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?</li></ul> | ed to be reported in ac                      |       | odified<br>ith 2 CFR 200<br>X no   |
| Identification of major programs:<br><u>CFDA Number(s)</u><br>84.027<br>84.173  | FAIN Number(s)<br>H027A160100<br>H173A160114 |       | Name of Federal Program<br>or Cluster<br>Special Education Cluster:<br>I.D.E.A. Part B<br>I.D.E.A. Preschool |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs  | \$   | - · · | 750,000.00   |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  | X  | yes   | no   |

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

### **State Financial Assistance**

| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs                  | \$  | 750,000.00      |
|---|-----|-----------------|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?                              | yes | <u> </u>        |
| Internal control over major programs:                               |     |                 |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?                                | yes | <u> </u>        |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?                          | yes | X none reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on<br>compliance for major programs |     | Unmodified      |

Identification of major programs:

### **State Grant/Project Number(s)**

| 495-034-5120-089 |
|------------------|
| 495-034-5120-084 |
| 495-034-5120-085 |
| 495-034-5120-078 |
| 495-034-5120-098 |
| 495-034-5120-097 |
| 495-034-5120-101 |
|                  |

### Name of State Program

| State Aid Public:                   |
|-------------------------------------|
| Special Education Categorical Aid   |
| Security Aid                        |
| Adjustment Aid                      |
| Equalization Aid                    |
| PARCC Readiness Aid                 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid                |
| Professional Learning Community Aid |
|                                     |

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### **Section II - Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

### FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

### STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

### BARNEGAT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

**Financial Statement Findings** 

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.